

AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION COLLECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Scope and Contents.....	1
Arrangement Note.....	1
Record Group Structure.....	2
Series Descriptions and Annotations.....	6
RG 1 – Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation.....	6
RG 2 – Finance.....	6
RG 2 Series 1 – Budget Committee.....	6
RG 2 Series 2 – Developmental Resources Committee	6
RG 2 Series 3 – Financial Reports / Planning / Endowment Fund / Fund Raising	6
RG 2 Series 4 – Taxation / IRS.....	6
RG 3 – Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees.....	6
RG 4 – Insurance.....	6
RG 5 – Awards / Foundations / Funds / Memorials.....	6
RG 6 – Freud.....	6
RG 6 Series 1 – Freud Centenary.....	6
RG 6 Series 2 – Freud Manuscripts / Translations.....	6
RG 6 Series 3 – Freud Memorial / Anna Freud / Correspondence.....	6
RG 7 – Central Office.....	6
RG 8 – Annual Meetings.....	7
RG 8 – Annual Meetings.....	7
RG 8 Series 1 – Agendas / Minutes.....	7

RG 8 Series 2 – Program.....	7
RG 8 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – Program Committee.....	7
RG 8 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – Program Booklets / Announcements.....	7
RG 8 Series 2 Sub-series 3 – Proceedings / Summaries of Scientific Papers.....	7
RG 8 Series 2 Sub-series 4 – Annual Meeting Correspondence.....	7
RG 8 Series 3 – Arrangements.....	7
RG 8 Series 3 Sub-series 1 – Arrangements Committee.....	7
RG 8 Series 3 Sub-series 2 – Arrangements / Staff.....	7
RG 8 Series 4 – Reports.....	7
RG 9 – Executive Council.....	7
RG 9 Series 1 – Executive Council, Minutes	7
RG 9 Series 2 – Executive Council, Officers.....	8
RG 9 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – Executive Council, Office of the President/President-elect.....	8
RG 9 Series 2 Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Office of the Secretary.....	10
RG 9 Series 2 Sub-series 3 - Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer.....	11
RG 9 Series 3 - Executive Council (Central Office files).....	11
RG 9 Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee.....	11
RG 9 Series 4 Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Executive Committee, Correspondence.....	11
RG 9 Series 4 Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Executive Committee, Minutes.....	11
RG 9 Series 5 – Evaluation of APsaA’s Administrative Structure and Practices.....	11
RG 10 – Board on Professional Standards (BOPS).....	12
RG 10 Series 1 – BOPS, Minutes.....	12
RG 10 Series 2 – BOPS, Officers.....	12
RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Chairman.....	12

RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Secretary.....	14
RG 10 Series 3 – BOPS, Coordinating Committee.....	15
RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Correspondence.....	15
RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Minutes.....	16
RG 10 Series 4 – BOPS, Board Rulings/Policies / Codes / Manuals.....	16
RG 11 Committees.....	17
RG 11 Series 1 – Accreditation / Certification.....	17
RG 11 Series 1 Sub-series 1 – Accreditation.....	17
RG 11 Series 1 Sub-series 2 – Certification.....	18
RG 11 Series 2 – Central Fact-Gathering / Registry.....	19
RG 11 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – Central Fact-Gathering.....	19
RG 11 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – Central Registry.....	20
RG 11 Series 3 – Child Analysis.....	20
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Child Analysis.....	20
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 2– Training Standards in Child Analysis.....	21
RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 3–Child Analysis / Various.....	23
RG 11 Series 4 Confidentiality.....	24
RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 1– Confidentiality / Various.....	24
RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 2– Conference on Confidentiality.....	25
RG 11 Series 5 Education / Training.....	25
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 1 – Council on Professional Training (COPT)/Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE).....	25
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 2 - Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study Groups.....	26
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 3 – COPER.....	28

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 4 – Graduate Development and Professional Recognition.....	28
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 5 – Committee on Continuing Education.....	29
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 6 – University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Training / Foreign Training.....	29
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 7 – Education in State Hospitals.....	31
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 8 – Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program 1955-1961).....	32
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 9 – Training Standards.....	34
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 10 – Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems.....	35
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 11 – Training for Research.....	35
RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 12– Research and Special Training / Application for Waivers.....	37
RG 11 Series 6 – Ethics/Ethical Standards.....	37
RG 11 Series 7 – History and Archives.....	40
RG 11 Series 8 – Indexation / Codification / Glossaries.....	41
RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 1 – Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature.....	41
RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 2 – Glossaries / Compendium.....	44
RG 11 Series 9 – Institutes / Training Facilities.....	44
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Institutes.....	44
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 2 – Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF).....	47
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 3 – Training Facilities / Institutes.....	49
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 4 – Constitutions and By-laws.....	58
RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 5 – Appointments / Announcements / Supervisors.....	58
RG 11 Series 10 – Membership.....	58
RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 1 – Committee on Membership.....	58
RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 2 – Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies.....	60

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 3 – Ad Hoc Membership Committees / Dues / Rosters.....	62
RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 4 – Honorary Membership.....	63
RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 5 – Life Membership.....	63
RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 6 – Membership Correspondence.....	63
RG 11 Series 11 – Nominating.....	64
RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 1 – Nominating Committee.....	64
RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 2 – Exploratory Subcommittee.....	65
RG 11 Series 12 – Organization and Planning (COP).....	65
RG 11 Series 13 – Peer Review / PSRO.....	66
RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 1 – Peer Review.....	66
RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 2 – DSM III.....	66
RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 3 – PSRO.....	66
RG 11 Series 14 – Psychoanalytic Practice.....	67
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 1 – Community Psychiatry.....	67
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 2 – Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice.....	69
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 3 – Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice.....	70
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 4 – Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy Evaluation and Outcomes / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey 1972.....	70
RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 5 – Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986.....	71
RG 11 Series 15 – Public Information.....	71
RG 11 Series 16 – Scientific Activities.....	73
RG 11 Series 17 – Social Problems/Issues.....	75
RG 11 Series 18 – Voting.....	77
RG 12 – Conferences and Workshops.....	77

RG 12 Series 1 – Workshops for Mental Health Professionals.....	77
RG 12 Series 2– Various National Conferences / Workshops.....	77
RG 13 – Outside Organizations.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 – American.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 1 – American Association for the Advancement of Sciences.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 2 – American Medical Association.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 3 – American Psychiatric Association.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 4– National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis.....	78
RG 13 Series 1 Sub-series 5 – Various Organizations.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 – International.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 1 – International Psychoanalytical Association.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 2 – World Federation for Mental Health.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 3 – Various.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 4 – Canada / Europe / India.....	78
RG 13 Series 2 Sub-series 5 – South / Central America.....	78
RG 14 – U.S. Government.....	78
RG 14 Series 1 – Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI.....	78
RG 14 Series 2 – Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII).....	78
RG 14 Series 3 – Committee on National Issues.....	79
RG 14 Series 4 – National coalition for Mental Health Manpower.....	79
RG 14 Series 5 – National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH).....	79
RG 14 Series 6 – United States Public Health Service (USPHS).....	79
RG 14 Series 7 – Conferences/Commissions.....	80

RG 14 Series 8 – Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).....	80
RG 14 Series 9 – State Government Licensing/Statues.....	80
RG 15 – Literature and Publications.....	80
RG 15 Series 1 – Correspondence with Various Journals / Libraries.....	80
RG 15 Series 2 – Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus / Library.....	80
RG 15 Series 3 – Bulletin / Journal.....	82
RG 15 Series 4 – Newsletter / Newsletter Committee.....	82
RG 15 Series 5 – International University Press (IUP).....	82
RG 15 Series 6 – Press Clippings.....	82
RG 15 Series 7 – Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements.....	82
RG 15 Series 8 – Psychoanalytic Classics Collection.....	82
RG 16 – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research.....	82
RG 17 – Audio and Video Recordings.....	82
RG 18 – Photographs and Microfilm.....	82
American Psychoanalytic Association Collection – Folder List.....	86

AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION COLLECTION

SCOPE AND CONTENTS

The American Psychoanalytic Association Collection (APsaA) at the Oskar Diethelm Library includes records from the 1940s through 1987. A few records - the constitution and by-laws – date from 1930. The collection consists of correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes, surveys, reports, press clippings, audio and video recordings, and publications generated by the officers, committee chairmen, and members of APsaA. The collection also contains the Central Office files of the Executive Assistant, the Executive Secretary and the Administrative Director.

The “Record Group Structure” for the APsaA Collection is printed below. Beginning on page 6, are Record Group Descriptions and Series Descriptions for the APsaA records. Following the Series Descriptions are annotations describing noteworthy documents that may be of interest to researchers.

ARRANGEMENT NOTE

The American Psychoanalytic Association Collection is arranged in the following 18 record groups:

- RG 1 Constitution/By-laws/Incorporation
- RG 2 Finance
- RG 3 Legal Counsel/Cases/Committees
- RG 4 Insurance
- RG 5 Awards/Foundations/Funds/Memorials
- RG 6 Freud
- RG 7 Central Office
- RG 8 Annual Meetings
- RG 9 Executive Council
- RG 10 Board on Professional Standards (BOPS)
- RG 11 Committees
- RG 12 Conferences and Workshops
- RG 13 Outside Organizations
- RG 14 U.S. Government
- RG 15 Literature and Publications
- RG 16 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- RG 17 Audio and Video Recordings
- RG 18 Photographs and Microfilm

RECORD GROUP STRUCTURE

The APsaA Collection's 18 record groups are further divided into series and sub-series as follows:

- RG 1 Constitution/By-laws/Incorporation

- RG 2 Finance
 - Series 1 Budget Committee
 - Series 2 Developmental Resources Committee
 - Series 3 Financial Reports/Planning/Endowment Fund/Fundraising
 - Series 4 Taxation/IRS

- RG 3 Legal Counsel/Cases/Committees

- RG 4 Insurance

- RG 5 Awards/Foundations/Funds/Memorials

- RG 6 Freud
 - Series 1 Freud Centenary
 - Series 2 Freud Manuscripts/Translations
 - Series 3 Freud Memorial/Anna Freud/Correspondence

- RG 7 Central Office

- RG 8 Annual Meetings
 - Series 1 Agendas/Minutes
 - Series 2 Program
 - Sub-series 1 Program Committee
 - Sub-series 2 Program Booklets/Announcements
 - Sub-series 3 Proceedings/Summaries of Scientific Papers
 - Sub-series 4 Annual Meeting Correspondence
 - Series 3 Arrangements
 - Sub-series 1 Arrangements Committee
 - Sub-series 2 Arrangements/Staff
 - Series 4 Reports

- RG 9 Executive Council
 - Series 1 Minutes
 - Series 2 Officers
 - Sub-series 1 Office of the President/President-elect
 - Sub-series 2 Office of the Secretary
 - Sub-series 3 Office of the Treasurer
 - Series 3 Executive Council (*Central Office Files*)
 - Series 4 Executive Committee
 - Sub-series 1 Correspondence

- Sub-series 2 Minutes
 - Series 5 Evaluation of APsaA's Structure and Practices
- RG 10 Board on Professional Standards (BOPS)
 - Series 1 Minutes
 - Series 2 Officers
 - Sub-series 1 Office of the Chairman
 - Sub-series 2 Office of the Secretary
 - Series 3 Coordinating Committee
 - Sub-series 1 Correspondence
 - Sub-series 2 Minutes
 - Series 4 Board Rulings/Policies/Codes/Manuals
- RG 11 Committees
 - Series 1 Accreditation/Certification
 - Sub-series 1 Accreditation
 - Sub-series 2 Certification
 - Series 2 Central Fact-Gathering/Registry
 - Sub-series 1 Central Fact-Gathering
 - Sub-series 2 Central Registry
 - Series 3 Child Analysis
 - Sub-series 1 Committee on Child Analysis
 - Sub-series 2 Training Standards in Child Analysis
 - Sub-series 3 Child Analysis/Variou
 - Series 4 Confidentiality
 - Sub-series 1 Confidentiality/Variou
 - Sub-series 2 Conference on Confidentiality
 - Series 5 Education/Training
 - Sub-series 1 Council on Professional Training (COPT)/Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE)
 - Sub-series 2 Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study Groups
 - Sub-series 3 COPER
 - Sub-series 4 Graduate Development/Recognition
 - Sub-series 5 Committee on Continuing Education
 - Sub-series 6 University and Medical Education/Non-medical Training/Foreign Training
 - Sub-series 7 Education in State Hospitals
 - Sub-series 8 Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)
 - Sub-series 9 Training Standards
 - Sub-series 10 Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems
 - Sub-series 11 Training for Research
 - Sub-series 12 Research and Special Training (CORST)/Applications for Waivers
 - Series 6 Ethics/Ethical Standards
 - Series 7 History and Archives
 - Series 8 Indexing/Codification/Glossaries

- Sub-series 1 Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
 - Sub-series 2 Glossary/Compendium
- Series 9 Institutes/Training Facilities
 - Sub-series 1 Committee on Institutes
 - Sub-series 2 Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF)
 - Sub-series 3 Training Facilities/Institutes
 - Sub-series 4 Constitutions and By-laws
 - Sub-series 5 Appointments/Announcements (supervisors)
- Series 10 Membership
 - Sub-series 1 Committee on Membership
 - Sub-series 2 Associate & Affiliate Membership/Affiliate Societies
 - Sub-series 3 Ad Hoc Membership Committees/Dues/Rosters
 - Sub-series 4 Honorary Membership
 - Sub-series 5 Life Membership
 - Sub-series 6 Membership Correspondence
- Series 11 Nominating
 - Sub-series 1 Nominating Committee
 - Sub-series 2 Exploratory Sub-committee
- Series 12 Organization and Planning (COP)
- Series 13 Peer Review/PSRO
 - Sub-series 1 Peer Review
 - Sub-series 2 DSM III
 - Sub-series 3 PSRO
- Series 14 Psychoanalytic Practice
 - Sub-series 1 Community Psychiatry
 - Sub-series 2 Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
 - Sub-series 3 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976
 - Sub-series 4 Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice/Therapy Evaluation and Outcomes/Career/Professional Activities/Biographical-Professional Survey 1972
 - Sub-series 5 Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986
- Series 15 Public Information
- Series 16 Scientific Activities
- Series 17 Social Problems/Social Issues
- Series 18 Voting

- RG 12 Conferences and Workshops
 - Series 1 Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS)
 - Series 2 Various National Conferences/Workshops

- RG 13 Outside Organizations
 - Series 1 American
 - Sub-series 1 American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
 - Sub-series 2 American Medical Association (AMA)
 - Sub-series 3 American Psychiatric Association
 - Sub-series 4 National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis (NAAP)
 - Sub-series 5 Various Organizations

- Series 2 International
 - Sub-series 1 International Psycho-Analytical Association
 - Sub-series 2 World Federation for Mental Health
 - Sub-series 3 Various
 - Sub-series 4 Canada/Europe/India
 - Sub-series 5 South/Central America

- RG 14 U.S. Government
 - Series 1 Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI
 - Series 2 Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII)
 - Series 3 Committee on National Issues
 - Series 4 National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower
 - Series 5 National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH)
 - Series 6 United States Public Health Service (USPHS)
 - Series 7 Conferences/Commissions
 - Series 8 Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)
 - Series 9 State Government Licensing/Statutes

- RG 15 Literature and Publications
 - Series 1 Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries
 - Series 2 Bibliographies/Concordance/Reading Lists/Cirricula/Course Descriptions/Syllabus Library
 - Series 3 Bulletin/Journal
 - Series 4 Newsletter / Newsletter Committee
 - Series 5 International Universities Press (IUP)
 - Series 6 Press Clippings
 - Series 7 Articles/Theses/Variou Publications/APsaA Position Statements
 - Series 8 Psychoanalytic Classics Collection (APsaA)

- RG 16 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

- RG 17 Audio and Video Recordings

- RG 18 Photographs and Microfilm

SERIES DESCRIPTIONS AND ANNOTATIONS

Below are Record Group Descriptions and Series Descriptions for the APsaA Collection. In addition, there are annotations describing noteworthy documents that may be of interest to researchers. The title of the folder in which the annotated document is located appears in brackets immediately following the annotation.

Record Groups 2-6, 8, 12, 13, 15 (series 4-8), and 16 remain unprocessed and therefore do not have series descriptions and annotations. However, the folder titles in these Record Groups are included in the "Folder Listing" in the second section of this Finding Aid.

RECORD GROUP 1 - CONSTITUTION/BY-LAWS/INCORPORATION (4 boxes)

RG 1 contains records pertaining to the American Psychoanalytic Association's (APsaA) incorporation, constitution and by-laws (1930-1988). They include printed copies of incorporation documents, by-laws, correspondence, memoranda, ballots, and reports. The files also contain correspondence with legal counsel regarding proposed by-law changes, as well as records of various ad hoc committees formed to handle by-law changes.

Note: See also records from the Office of the Secretary (Record Group 9/Series 2/Sub-series 2) for correspondence regarding incorporation.

RECORD GROUP 2 - FINANCE (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Series 1 - Budget Committee

Series 2 - Developmental Resources Committee

Series 3 - Financial Reports/Planning/Endowment Fund/Fundraising

Series 4 - Taxation/IRS

RECORD GROUP 3 - LEGAL COUNSEL/CASES/COMMITTEES (6 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 4 - INSURANCE (5 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 5 - AWARDS/FOUNDATIONS/FUNDS/MEMORIALS (4 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 6 - FREUD (3 boxes, unprocessed)

Series 1 - Freud Centenary

Series 2 - Freud Manuscripts/Translations

Series 3 - Freud Memorial/Anna Freud/Correspondence

RECORD GROUP 7 - CENTRAL OFFICE (8 boxes)

RG 7 contains the files of the Executive Assistant, the Executive Secretary and the Administrative Director (1941-1994) maintained at the APsaA central office. The records consist of correspondence with the public and correspondence with the officers and members of APsaA. Communications from APsaA officers were prepared and mailed by the central office staff. These files contain letters, memoranda, committee reports, drafts of meeting minutes, survey results, articles and news clippings, announcements, and office rental records.

- [Survey of the American Psychoanalytic Association by Austin M. Davies, 1941-1953 (Final Report, 6 April 1953)]
- Notice of complaint received by U.S. Department of Education alleging that the APsaA discriminates against women by excluding them from training programs because of their sex and marital status, 28 November 1980. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1980]
- Report of the meeting on legal vulnerability attended by representatives of psychoanalytic institutes and societies, 20 December 1980. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1980]
- Letter to Officers and Counsel of APsaA from William D. Horton, Director of the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute clarifying the Institute's legal, financial and organizational status. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1983]
- Notes on the Meeting of the Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapeutic Training Programs. [Office of the Administrative Director, 1985]

RECORD GROUP 8 - ANNUAL MEETINGS (25 boxes, unprocessed)

Series 1 - Agendas/Minutes

Series 2 - Program

Sub-series 1 - Program Committee

Sub-series 2 - Program Booklets/Announcements

Sub-series 3 - Proceedings/Summaries of Scientific Papers

Sub-series 4 - Annual Meeting Correspondence

Series 3 - Arrangements

Sub-series 1 - Arrangements Committee

Sub-series 2 - Arrangements/Staff

Series 4 - Reports

RECORD GROUP 9 - EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (24 boxes)

RG 9/Series 1 - Executive Council, Minutes (1938-1970) (4 boxes)

RG 9 Series 1 contains minutes of the meetings of the Executive Council of APsaA. The files also contain minutes of the Annual Meetings (spring) and Fall Business Meetings of the general membership of APsaA. Beginning in 1967, some reports to the Executive Council from various committees accompany the meeting minutes in these files.

Note: The minutes of the Annual Meetings (spring) and Fall Business Meetings were published in the *Bulletin of the American Psychoanalytic Association* from June 1937 through October 1952. When the *Bulletin's* name changed to the *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association* in January 1953, the minutes continued to be published therein. Beginning in December 1970, instead of minutes,

summaries of the actions by the Board on Professional Standards, of the Executive Council, of the Business Meeting of Members, and Reports of the Treasurer and the Editor of the *Journal*, were published. Minutes have also been published in APsaA's quarterly newsletter entitled *The American Psychoanalyst* (TAP).

RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers

Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Office of the President/President-elect (1931-1989) (7 boxes)

- Letter from Karen Horney to Franz Alexander regarding the debate on whether to split the International Psychoanalytic Association in two separate bodies - the American and European – and to create an independent international association whose purpose would be purely for scientific exchange, 23 November 1939. [Office of the President – Franz Alexander, 1938-1940]
- Letter from Ernst Simmel to Franz Alexander regarding the splitting of the International Psychoanalytic Association and the expulsion of Jewish analysts from Europe during WWII, 18 January 1940. [Office of the President – Franz Alexander, 1938-1940]
- Documents regarding the newsletter begun by Karl Menninger during WWII. [Office of the President – Karl Menninger, Regarding Starting a Newsletter, 1942-1944]
- Letter to Karl Menninger from the Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation regarding the possibility of David O. Selznick's film "The House of Dr. Edwards" turning the public against the practice of psychiatry, 13 July 1944. [Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Production of film "The House of Dr. Edwards" by David O. Selznick (directed by Alfred Hitchcock, starring Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck, script by Ben Hecht), 1944]
- Letter to Leo H. Bartemeier from May E. Romm regarding her role as psychiatric consultant to the film "The House of Dr. Edwards", 11 October 1944. [Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Production of film "The House of Dr. Edwards" by David O. Selznick (directed by Alfred Hitchcock, starring Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck, script by Ben Hecht), 1944]
- "Fourteen Point Program on Rehabilitation" by George Stevenson and Lawrence Kubie, 1 August 1944. [Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Regarding Training for Physicians Returning from the Armed Services, 1944-1945]
- Letter from Bertram D. Lewin to John McCarten of *The New Yorker* regarding the portrayal of the psychoanalytic profession in recent movies, 17 November 1947. [Office of the President – William C. Menninger, 1947-1949]
- Letter from J. Edgar Hoover to George J. Mohr of the APsaA regarding rumors of psychoanalysts being approached by FBI agents to try to obtain information about patients' political attitudes, 21 April 1948. [Office of the President – William C. Menninger, 1947-1948]
- Documents regarding whether training analysis should be considered tax deductible. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Income Tax Deduction for Training Analysis and Refresher Analysis, 1953]
- Letter from John L. Bach, the director of press relations of the American Medical Association, to Ives Hendrick of the American Psychoanalytic Association, regarding the APsaA's need for a press relations program, 5 February 1954. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations, 1954]
- "The Principles Governing the Contact of the Physician with the Public through the Press, the Lecture Platform, Lay Periodicals, the Cinema, Radio and Television", undated. [Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations, 1954]

- Documents regarding the appointment of Ernest Jones as Honorary President of APsaA. [Honorary President – Ernest Jones, 1956-1958]
- “Remarks on President Kennedy’s Death by Doctor David Beres, President” delivered to meeting of membership held in New York City, 8 December 1963. [Office of the President – David Beres – Memorial to President John. F. Kennedy. 1963]
- Text of address delivered by Heinz Kohut to APsaA members entitled “Autonomy and Integration”, regarding organizational reform, the problem of lay analysis and APsaA’s responsibilities in the field of psychoanalytic research, May 1965. [Office of the President – Heinz Kohut, 1963-1965]
- Letter to US Congressman Sam Gibbons, re H.R. 11322 providing for Child Development Specialists from kindergarten through the third grade, 8 December 1965. [Office of the President – Victor H. Rosen, 1965-1966]
- Memorial speech “William C. Menninger and Psychoanalysis”, by Leo Rangell, 12 December 1966. [Office of the President – Leo Rangell, 1965-1967]
- Text of speech delivered to West Coast Psychoanalytic Societies “Psychoanalysis – A Current Look”, by Leo Rangell, 15 October 1966. [Office of the President – Leo Rangell, 1965-1967]
- Text of introductory speech about Charles Brenner, Brill Lecturer of 1966, by Jacob A. Arlow, c. 1966. [Office of the President-Charles Brenner, 1966-1968]
- Paper entitled “Metapsychology and Neurophysiology”, by Charles Brenner, c. July 1967. [Office of the President – Charles Brenner, 1966-1968]
- Documents regarding the APsaA’s support of Parents for Peace, an organization of parents of college-aged students who urged an end to the war in Southeast Asia. Includes a letter dated 25 June 1970 to President Nixon from Parents for Peace. [Office of the President – Albert J. Solnit, 1970-1971]
- US Government-issued fact sheets of the White House Conference on Aging, 2 December 1971. [Office of the President – Robert S. Wallerstein, 1971]
- Documents regarding cutbacks in CHAMPUS Health Benefits (health benefits for dependents and spouses of military personnel), August-September 1974. [Office of the President – George H. Pollock, 1974-1975]
- Letter from George Pollock to Max Lerner of the *Chicago Sun-Times* commenting on Lerner’s article “Sex and the Therapist”, 22 April 1975. [Office of the President – George H. Pollock, 1974-1975]
- Draft of a memorandum entitled “The American Psychoanalytic Association and Our National Government”, 6 July 1977. [Office of the President – Kenneth T. Calder, 1977-1978]
- Telegram sent by APsaA to Miss Anna Freud on the death of her sister, Mrs. Mathilde Hollitscher, 24 February 1978. [Office of the President – Kenneth T. Calder, 1977-1978]
- Text of speech about APsaA president Kenneth Calder, given by Alex Kaplan at membership meeting, 18 April 1978. [Office of the President – Kenneth T. Calder, 1977-1978]
- Correspondence between Rebecca Solomon and Carol Houck Smith regarding the publication by W.W. Norton & Co. of *The Mind of Watergate: An Exploration of the Compromise of Integrity* by Leo Rangell, November 1979. [Office of the President – Rebecca Z. Solomon, 1979-1980]
- Text of address entitled “Psychoanalytic Inquiry and New Knowledge”, delivered by Arnold M. Cooper, 31 October 1980. [Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper, 1980]
- Text of address entitled “Reflections on Self Psychology”, delivered by Arnold M. Cooper, 2 November 1981. [Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper, 1980]

- Letter from Lawrence Mass to the editor of SIGNS regarding Arnold Cooper's review of the Masters and Johnson study *Homosexuality in Perspective* (Little Brown, 1979), 18 February 1981. [Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper, 1981]
- Report on training for non-medical candidates (document is dated 23 May 1983 but is stapled to a document dated 20 June 1983). [Office of the President – Morton F. Reiser, 1983-1984]
- Letter to APsaA members from Richard C. Simons regarding the antitrust action filed on 1 March 1985 against APsaA, APA, New York Psychoanalytic Institute, and Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research, 15 January 1987. [Office of the President – Richard C. Simons, 1986-1987]
- Letter (14 November 1988) to APsaA members from Homer C. Curtis, President, regarding the propaganda campaign in the press being carried on by the plaintiffs in the litigation against APsaA. [Office of the President – Homer C. Curtis, 1988]

RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers/Correspondence

Sub-series 2 - Executive Council, Office of the Secretary (1931-1987) (5 boxes)

- Letter from Ernest Jones to Ernest E. Hadley expressing his appreciation for being given honorary membership in APsaA, 20 June 1931. Also included is a carbon copy of the letter dated 10 June 1931 from Hadley to Jones explaining that Jones was given the honor because he was “the activating principal in the organization of the society”. [Office of the Secretary – Ernest E. Hadley, 1931-1937]
- [Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – Historical Materials Used by Kubie in his History of APsaA, 1931-1944] Includes reminiscences by Isador H. Coriat, historical comments by Ernest Jones, and letters from A.A. Brill, Smith Ely Jelliffe, Adolph Meyer and others with historical information.
- Letter from Ernest Jones to Dr. Simel regarding a film about the life of Freud, 8 April 1940. [Office of the Secretary – John M. Murray, 1940-1941]
- Correspondence regarding the film *The House of Dr. Edwards* (title later changed to *Spellbound*), September-October 1944. [Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight, 1942-1947]
- Letter from Belinda Jelliffe to Robert P. Knight regarding the death of Dr. Jelliffe, October 1945. [Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight, 1942-1947]
- Letter to Robert Caughlin of *Life Magazine* from Robert P. Knight regarding a recent article on psychoanalysis, 3 February 1947. [Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight, 1942-1947]
- Letter from Louis S. Weiss to George J. Mohr regarding the issue of incorporation of the Association, 22 July 1948. [Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr, 1948-1949]
- Letter from Robert P. Knight to LeRoy Maeder regarding the position of the Secretary in the Association, 8 September 1951. [Office of the Secretary – M. A. Maeder, 1951]
- Correspondence between APsaA and the Tokyo Institute for Psychoanalysis. [Office of the Secretary – Leroy M. A. Maeder, 1951-1953]
- Statement of APsaA President, David Beres, on the death of US President John F. Kennedy, 8 December 1963. [Office of the Secretary Pro tem – Herbert F. Waldhorn, 1963-1964]
- Letter from President Johnson's office with thanks for letting him see David Beres' tribute, 14 January 1964. [Office of the Secretary Pro tem – Herbert F. Waldhorn, 1963-1964]
- Printed appreciation note to Herbert F. Waldhorn from Jacqueline Kennedy, 17 March 1964. [Office of the Secretary Pro tem – Herbert F. Waldhorn, 1963-1964]

- Correspondence regarding establishing a memorial to Freud in Vienna or restoring the Freud home, including a copy of a letter from Anna Freud stating that “Vienna was never very proud of the fact that it was the birthplace of psychoanalysis”, August 1966-February 1967. [Office of the Secretary - Herbert F. Waldhorn, 1965-1967]

RG 9/Series 2 - Executive Council, Officers/Correspondence

Sub-series 3 - Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer (1941-1987) (2 boxes)

RG 9 Series 2 Sub-series 3 contains correspondence and reports of the Treasurer regarding budgets, member dues, expense reimbursement, auditing of accounts, grants, income, expenses and other financial matters of the APsaA.

RG 9/Series 3 - Executive Council (Central Office Files) (1941-1989) (1 box)

RG 9 Series 3 contains correspondence between Executive Council officers and the Central Office staff regarding annual meeting agenda items, appointments to the Executive Council, officers and committee nominations, representatives to meetings and events, advance reports prior to annual meetings, drafts of meeting minutes, ballots, committee lists and administrative matters.

- Executive Council 1940-1948: 2 November 1946 letter from Bertram D. Lewin to William C. Menninger re APsaA relations with the *International Journal of Psychoanalysis* and the International Psychoanalysis Association.
- Executive Council – extract from *Wigmore on Evidence, Vol. VIII*, statutes regarding confidences told by patients to physicians, page 802.

RG 9/ Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee (4 boxes)

RG 9 Series 4 contains the records of the Executive Committee of the Executive Council. Records in Sub-series 1 of Series 4 contain correspondence and reports to the Executive Committee from standing committees. Documents in Sub-series 1 regard the planning of Executive Committee meetings and appointments, and include discussion of Executive Committee decisions. Records in Sub-series 1 date from 1959 to 1986. Sub-series 2 of Series 4 contains the minutes of spring and fall/winter meetings of the Executive Committee. The minutes date from 1958 to 1989 and include meeting agendas, drafts and corrections of minutes.

RG 9/ Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee

Sub-series 1 - Executive Council, Executive Committee Correspondence (1959-1986) (2 boxes)

- Executive Committee 1969-1971: correspondence between Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller, Chairman, President Nixon’s Task Force on the Mentally Handicapped, and APsaA, 28 January 1970

RG 9/Series 4 - Executive Council, Executive Committee

Sub-series 2 – Executive Council, Executive Committee Minutes (1958-1989) (2 boxes)

- Minutes of the meeting dated 11-12 December 1976, which contain a verbatim discussion of the legislative process in Congress as it regards the place of psychiatry in national health insurance. [Minutes, 1976]

RG 9 Series 5 – Evaluation of APsaA’s Administrative Structure and Practices (1951-1976)

(1 box)

RG 9 Series 5 contains correspondence and reports of various committees established to study APsaA’s administrative structure, functions and practices.

- Task Committee on the Function of the Board of Standards, 1951-1953
- Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee, 1956
- Ad Hoc Committee to Consider Meeting Practices, 1973-1974
- Ad Hoc committee to Study the Feasibility of Having a Liaison Communications Coordinator, 1975
- Ad Hoc committee on the Feasibility of a Conference on Administrative Structure, 1975-1976

RECORD GROUP 10 - BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS) (15 boxes)

RG 10/Series 1 – BOPS, Minutes 1946-1964 (4 boxes)

RG 10 Series 1 contains the spring and fall/winter minutes of the Board on Professional Standards. Minutes date from 1946 to 1969 and include agendas and committee reports to the board. Records also include drafts and corrections of minutes

- Minutes of the earliest meeting of the Board on Professional Standards, which establish the composition and functions of the Board, 14 December 1946. [Minutes, December 1946]
- Verbatim transcript of meeting dated 4-5 December 1952. [Minutes, December 1952]

RG 10/Series 2 – BOPS, Officers 1946-1987 (5 boxes)

RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 1 documents the activities of the BOPS Chairman. They pertain to BOPS annual meetings, the selection of new chairmen for BOPS and BOPS standing committees, and the approval of BOPS meeting minutes. Also included are reports of BOPS standing committees, as well as correspondence between the BOPS Chairman and chairmen of standing committees, and correspondence between the BOPS Chairman and the APsaA President.

RG 10 Series 2 Sub-series 2 documents the activities of the BOPS Secretary and pertain to the preparation of meeting minutes and changes in BOPS personnel. Sub-series 2 records include correspondence between the BOPS Secretary and the BOPS Chairman, and between the BOPS Secretary and the APsaA Central Office.

RG 10/Series 2 – BOPS, Officers 1946-1987

Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Chairman (4 boxes)

- “Training in Psychoanalysis”, a summary of a meeting discussing training in psychoanalytic psychiatry for veteran medical officers, February 1946. [Office of the Chairman, 1946]
- Results of a questionnaire sent to 41 training analysts in various institutes, entitled “Criteria for Judging the Suitability of Analytic Candidates”, 25 March 1946. [Office of the Chairman, 1946]
- Questionnaire regarding the use of time in psychoanalytic practice, c. 1949. [Office of the Chairman – M. Ralph Kaufman, 1949]
- “Interim Activities (since Annual Meeting, 1951)”, a report to BOPS by Ives Hendrick, BOPS Chairman, 19 November 1951. [Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick, 1951]
- “List of BOPS Standing Committees 1951-1952”, May 1952. [Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick, 1952]

- Correspondence regarding the creation of APsaA's Certificate of Membership, September-December, 1953. [Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson, 1953]
- “Geographic Distribution of Board on Professional Standards, 1951-1956”. [Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler, 1956-1957]
- Report of the Coordinating Committee regarding election procedures and term of office length of BOPS Chairman, BOPS Secretary and other officers, December, 1956. [Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler, 1956-1957]
- Correspondence regarding the collection of course descriptions and reading lists for the development of the Syllabus Library, 1962. [Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming, 1962]
- Information Sheets presenting statistical analysis of APsaA institute graduates, training analysts and supervising analysts, 18 September 1963. [Office of the Chairman –Joan Fleming, 1963-1964]
- Letter from BOPS chairman Joan Fleming to APsaA President David Beres regarding the problem of overage analysts and retirement policies, 22 October 1963. [Office of the Chairman –Joan Fleming, 1963-1964]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Martin H. Stein to Francis J. Braceland regarding Stein's review of “Sigmund the Unserene: A Tragedy in Three Acts” by Percival Bailey, 16 March 1966. [Office of the Chairman –Martin H. Stein, 1965-1967]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Martin H. Stein to R. Fernandez-Marina, regarding Fernandez-Marina's book “The Horizons of the Mind”, 23 March 1966. [Office of the Chairman –Martin H. Stein, 1965-1967]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Martin H. Stein to the Editor of *The New York Times* regarding implied statements about psychoanalysis put forward in a recent article by Isaac Asimov entitled “Pills to Help Us Remember?”, 10 October 1966. [Office of the Chairman –Martin H. Stein, 1965-1967]
- Correspondence regarding the Veteran's Administration's denial of benefits (under the G. I. Bill) for the portion of psychoanalytic training that falls under personal training analysis, August-December, 1967. [Office of the Chairman – Jacob A. Arlow, 1967-1970]
- Proposal for a new Doctorate of Mental Health Program offered by the University of California-Langley Porter Clinic-Mt. Zion Hospital (dated 23 September 1977), September-October 1977. [Office of the Chairman –Stanley Goodman, 1977-1978]
- Documents regarding the publication of “The Directory of Mental Health Professionals: A Guide to Psychiatrists, Psychologists and Social Workers in the New York City Area”, May-June 1978. [Office of the Chairman –Stanley Goodman, 1978-1979]
- Memorandum by BOPS Chairman Laurence B. Hall to the Fellows of BOPS stating APsaA's opposition to the National Accreditation Association for Psychoanalysis' (NAAP) petition for recognition as the accrediting agency for psychoanalysis in the United States, 7 September 1979. [Office of the Chairman –Laurence B. Hall, 1979-1980]
- Memorandum from BOPS Chairman Laurence B. Hall to Members and Fellows of APsaA regarding proposed changes in the membership structure of APsaA, 25 June 1980. [Office of the Chairman –Laurence B. Hall, 1980-1981]
- “Operational Manual of Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis”, November-December 1980. [Office of the Chairman –Laurence B. Hall, 1980-1981]

- “Summary of Discussion on Membership at 12/80 Meeting of BOPS”, regarding the decrease in the number of applications for certification from graduates of training institutes, 13 March 1981. [Office of the Chairman –Laurence B. Hall, 1980-1981]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Laurence B. Hall to George H. Pollock, regarding the death of Heinz Kohut, 19 October 1981. [Office of the Chairman –Laurence B. Hall, 1981-1982]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Homer H. Curtis to Milton L. Miller regarding the supervisory requirements of candidates who move away from their home institute before graduating, 1 June 1982. [Office of the Chairman –Homer H. Curtis, 1982-1983]
- Document regarding psychoanalytic training for non-medical candidates, 4 April 1983. [Office of the Chairman –Homer H. Curtis, 1982-1983]
- Letter from George W. Roark to BOPS Chairman Homer H. Curtis regarding the creation of a new class of unlimited associate membership, 12 April 1983. [Office of the Chairman –Homer H. Curtis, 1982-1983]
- Documents regarding the revision of the Standards for Training, November 1984. [Office of the Chairman –Homer H. Curtis, 1984-1985]
- “Study on Standing Committees of the Board: 1974-Present”, a compilation of data on APsaA members and their respective committees, dates of committee service and members’ respective institutes, 1985. [Office of the Chairman –Homer H. Curtis – “Study on Standing Committees of the Board: 1974 –Present”, prepared by Ad Hoc Committee on Appointments to Board Committees, 1985]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Shelley Orgel to BOPS regarding the progress achieved in implementing the Gaskill Proposal, 30 January 1987. [Office of the Chairman –Shelley Orgel, 1987]
- Proposal urging support of a policy change in APsaA which would allow institutes to admit applicants they deem suitable for training but who would not otherwise qualify for a waiver from APsaA, 12 May 1987. [Office of the Chairman –Shelley Orgel, 1987]

RG 10/Series 2 – BOPS, Officers 1946-1987

Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Secretary 1951-1987 (1 box)

- APsaA’s letter of application to the United States Office of Education for recognition and listing as an Institute for Higher Learning, 8 October 1951. [Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz, 1951-1952]
- Farewell statement issued by retiring BOPS Chairman Ives Hendrick to Chairmen of BOPS Committees, 13 May 1953. [Office of the Secretary – Joan Fleming, 1953-1955]
- “Minimum Requirements for Admission to Training in Psychoanalysis”, c. 1955. [Office of the Secretary – Joan Fleming, 1953-1955]
- “A Review of Two Years of the Educational Program” by BOPS Chairman Joan Fleming (document is dated 6 December 1961 but is stapled to a document dated 1 February 1961. [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1961-1962]
- Resolution adopted by BOPS noting the grief of the Officers of APsaA on the death of Otto Fleischmann, 1 May 1963. Includes Mrs. Fleischmann’s reply to APsaA, 23 May 1963. [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1962-1963]
- Letter from retiring BOPS Secretary Royden C. Astley to incoming BOPS Secretary Brian Bird giving the latter “a picture of the job”, 16 December 1963. [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1963-1964]

- Letter from Brian Bird to A. Russell Anderson regarding communication in the APsaA, 12 October 1964. [Office of the Secretary – Brian Bird, 1964-1966]
- “Procedure for Nomination of Chairman of the Board” (document is dated 4 December 1963 but is stapled to a document dated 9 January 1964). [Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley, 1963-1964]
- Letter from retiring BOPS Secretary James T. McLaughlin to incoming BOPS Secretary Leonard L. Shengold describing the responsibilities of the position, 5 February 1973. [Office of the Secretary – Leonard Shengold, 1973-1975]
- Letter from BOPS Secretary Shelly Orgel to recently elected active members describing the four main responsibilities of BOPS, 10 February 1978. [Office of the Secretary – Shelley Orgel, 1976-1978]
- Summary of issues discussed at BOPS meeting of December 12, 1979, 31 January 1980. [Office of the Secretary – Vann Spruiell, 1978-1981]
- Letter from Vann Spruiell to Anna Freud inviting, her to deliver the second annual Flora Levy Lecture at the University of Southwestern Louisiana, 14 May 1981. [Office of the Secretary – Vann Spruiell, 1978-1981]
- Letter from Vann Spruiell to Kenneth Calder regarding the present state of psychoanalysis, 18 September 1980. [Office of the Secretary – Vann Spruiell, 1978-1981]

RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee (5 boxes)

RG 10 Series 3 Sub-series 1 contains correspondence between the Chairmen of the Coordinating Committee and other members of the committee regarding the activities of the various committees of the APsaA. The correspondence also regards Coordinating Committee meeting agendas, the preparation of meeting minutes, and changes of Coordinating Committee members. Also contained in Sub-series 1 are summaries of Coordinating Committee meetings written several days after the official meeting date.

Sub-series 2 contains agendas of Coordinating Committee meetings, official versions of minutes, and appendixes to official meetings. The folders also contain draft and corrected versions of minutes, as well as some correspondence regarding corrections to the minutes.

RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee

Sub-series 1 – BOPS, Correspondence 1951-1986 (2 boxes)

- Documents regarding the establishment of the Coordinating Committee, 1951. [Coordinating Committee, 1951]
- Proposed menu sent by the Waldorf-Astoria to APsaA for approval for the first meeting of the Coordinating Committee, 13 November 1951. [Coordinating Committee, 1951]
- Letter from G. Henry Katz to Ives Hendrick summarizing the work of the Coordinating Committee for the 1952-1953 year, 31 March 1953. [Coordinating Committee, 1953]
- “Problems related to membership and application for membership in the APsaA”, 10 March 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]
- Letter from the New York City government to APsaA regarding APsaA’s tax exemption status, 3 September 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]
- Letter from Ives Hendrick to Norman Reider regarding past leaders of APsaA, 9 November 1954. [Coordinating Committee, 1954]

- Letter from APsaA President Bernard Bandler to BOPS Chairman Sara Bonnett regarding the need of the Fellows of the BOPS to be better informed of the activities of the BOPS Standing Committees, 18 February 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
- Letter from Maxwell Gitelson to Sara Bonnett regarding the history of psychoanalysis in America, 8 June 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
- Application for Membership, September 1960. [Coordinating Committee, 1960]
- Letter from Eveleen N. Rexford to Martin H. Stein regarding the functions of the Coordinating Committee, 21 July 1964. [Coordinating Committee, 1964-1966]
- Letter from David A Freedman to Jacob A. Arlow regarding the rejection of candidates for graduation from training institutes because of their poor analytic skills or failure to meet graduation requirements, 20 May 1968. [Coordinating Committee, 1967-1970]
- Membership card of ApsaA, 1971 (see letter dated 26 August 1971). [Coordinating Committee, 1971]
- Obituary and biographical sketch of Seymour L Lustman by Albert J. Solnit, 18 October 1971. [Coordinating Committee, 1971]
- Memorandum regarding APsaA's attitude toward analysts who profess the Kleinian orientation in their practice of psychotherapy, 24 November 1975. [Coordinating Committee, 1975-1977]
- Letter from BOPS Chairman Homer Curtis to George Roark regarding BOPS method of appointing committees, 6 February 1985. [Coordinating Committee, 1984-1986]
- Membership Committee proposal to BOPS regarding formal affiliation for non-clinical graduates of accredited institutes, 14 February 1986. [Coordinating Committee, 1984-1986]

RG 10/Series 3 - BOPS, Coordinating Committee

Sub-series 2 – BOPS, Minutes 1951-1987 (3 boxes)

- Verbatim transcript of first meeting of the Coordinating Committee, 18 November 1951. [Minutes, November 1951]
- Verbatim transcript of meeting of Coordinating Committee, 26 October 1958. [Minutes, October 1958]
- Report of the Task Force on Confidentiality and Privileged Communication to the Coordinating Committee, March 1978. [Minutes, March 1978]

RG 10/Series 4 - BOPS, Board Rulings/Policies/Codes/Manuals (1 box)

RG10 Series 4 contains documents related to the rulings and functions of the BOPS. Included are documents regarding the publication of the Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes (1963), as well as a manual describing the history and functions of the Standing Committees of the BOPS (1984). The series also contains documents regarding the publication of standards for training and the BOPS's Geographic Rule.

- “Standards of the APsaA for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis”, 17 December 1948. [Standards of the APsaA for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis, 1948]
- Letter from Ives Hendrick to Therese Benedek regarding the geographic rule and the training analyst status of several doctors (including Erik Erikson) enrolled in institutes, 19 September 1951. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
- Letter from Sara Bonnet to Bernard Bandler regarding the establishment of the committee to codify the minutes of the Board on Professional Standards, 4 November 1958. [Committee on Codification of Board Rulings, 1958-1963]

- “Proposed Draft of Criteria for Evaluation of Institutes”, November 1952. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
- Report entitled “Study Group Question”, which defines a Study Group (a training center which does not offer complete training in psychoanalysis), 15 August 1953. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
- Letter from Norman Reider to Joan Fleming regarding the proposal to abolish the Study Group, 19 August 1953. [Geographic Rule, 1951-1958]
- [Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962, 1963] (2 folders)
- [Manual of Operations of Standing Committees of the Board on Professional Standards, October 1984] Includes short histories and descriptions of the current functions of the APsaA and of the following: Coordinating Committee, Committee on Certification, Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis, Committee on Institutes, Committee on Membership, Committee on Psychoanalytic Education, Committee on New Training Facilities, and Committee on Research and Special Training.

RECORD GROUP 11 – COMMITTEES (197 boxes)

RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification (4 boxes)

RG11 Series 1 contains documents dating from 1938 to 1989 that regard accreditation and certification in the APsaA.

Series 1 Sub-series 1 contains documents related to accreditation, including the APsaA’s proposal to create an Official Accrediting Board in psychoanalysis, as well as documents related to APsaA’s procedures for reaffiliation, disaffiliation and disaccreditation of an institute.

Series 1 Sub-series 2 contains records related to the APsaA’s implementation of procedures for certification in psychoanalysis.

RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification

Sub-series 1 - Accreditation (1 box)

- Procedures of the Committee on New Training Facilities, May 1953. [Committee on Accreditation, 1952-1954]
- Memorandum entitled “Recognition of Specialists in Other Fields”, 18 June 1954. [Official Accrediting Board, 1954-1959]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on an Official Accrediting Board, 2 November 1959. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]
- Letter from Sara Bonnett to Bernard Bandler discussing the advantages and liabilities of official accreditation, 14 November 1959. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]
- Memo to APsaA by Samuel A. Guttman of the Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis on the question of an accreditation board for psychoanalysis, 27 November 1959. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]
- Letter from Jacob A. Arlow to Kurt R. Eissler providing the results of the membership’s vote on the question of whether APsaA should establish an Official Accreditation Board in Psychoanalysis, 25 October 1960. [Official Accreditation Board, 1959-1961]

- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Procedures for Reaccreditation, 6 December 1961. Report includes descriptions committee's proposed procedures for the reaccreditation of a discredited training facility. [Procedures for Reaccreditation, 1961-1962]
- Minutes of the 2 December 1964 meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, which describe the task of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]
- Notes of a dinner meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 16 December 1965. Notes regard possible problems that could arise in a member psychoanalytic institute or society, and procedures for the processing of complaints. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]
- Minutes of the 14 December 1966 meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, which summarize the work and conclusions of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]
- Final Report of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 30 October 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of the Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1964-1968]
- Documents regarding the effort to have APsaA recognized as an accrediting agency by the United States Office of Education, 1967. [Accreditation, 1967]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation to the Executive Council, dated 30 April 1971. [Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1971]
- Letter from Helen Fischer to Richard R. Davidson, which explains how a Society becomes an Affiliate and how an Institute becomes approved, 13 October 1971. [Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Dissaffiliation and Disaccreditation, 1971]

RG 11/Series 1 - Accreditation/Certification

Sub-series 2 - Certification (3 boxes)

- Letter from Franz Alexander to Lawrence S. Kubie regarding the plan to create a Certification Board, 6 December 1938. [Committee on Certification, 1938-1948]
- Letter from Lawrence S. Kubie to Franz Alexander regarding the issue of certification and the membership requirement in APsaA, 10 December 1938. [Committee on Certification, 1938-1948]
- Letter from Martin A Berezin to Burness E. Moore regarding the relevancy of certification issues that Berezin described in his 1959 paper entitled "The Problem of the Future of Psychoanalysis: A Psychoanalytic White Paper", 11 September 1973. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, 1973-1974]
- Minutes of the 11 December 1973 meeting of the Committee on Certification. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports, 1973-1976]
- Minutes of the 25 February meeting of the Subcommittee on Criteria for Evaluating the Competency of Psychoanalysts Applying for Certification. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports, 1973-1976]

- “Should Recertification Be Mandatory? Two Views” *Medical Economics*, 17 February 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, 1974-1975]
- Certification Board Proposals Modified, 25 February 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
- “Why Accreditation?”, a speech given by Kenneth E. Young at the 72nd Annual Congress on Medical Education, 31 January 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
- “Vote on Certification Planned for December”, article for Newsletter by Burness E. Moore, 26 May 1976.
- Report of a meeting of Committee on Certification with representatives of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis, May 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
- Notes for an interview with the Chairman of the Committee on Certification for the next issue of the Newsletter of APsaA, by Burness E. Moore, 28 September 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, January-February 1976]
- The Issue of Certification: Some Critical Questions and Answers, October 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, October-December 1976]
- Letter from Stanley Goodman to Burness E. Moore regarding certification proposals, 20 November 1976. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification, October-December 1976]
- Summary of discussions and history of the Committee on Certification from the Board of Professional Standards, by Shelley Orgel, 18 January 1977. [Committee on Certification, January-July, 1977]
- Memorandum summarizing APsaA’s current certification policies, May 1977. [Committee on Certification, January-July 1977]
- Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice / Optional Patient Questionnaire for Applicants for Certification, 8 August 1977. [Committee on Certification, August-December, 1977]
- Preliminary Report to the Executive Committee of the Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification, April 1984. [Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification, 1983-1986]
- Workshop on Certification, a question and answer guide about for applying for certification with APsaA for Affiliate and Associate Members, 16 December 1983. [Committee on Certification, 1983]
- “Committee on Certification”, a report which summarizes the history and current functions of the Committee on Certification, October 1984. [Committee on Certification, 1984-1987]

RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 2 contains documents related to the work of the APsaA’s Central Fact-Gathering Committee and Central Registry. Documents in the series date from 1946 to 1977.

Series 2 Sub-series 1 contains correspondence between the members of the Central Fact-Gathering Committee about the development of the large-scale research project undertaken by the APsaA in the early 1950s to collect and statistically analyze data about the practice of psychoanalysis in the United States.

Series 2 Sub-series 1 also includes the original data-gathering documents used by the study participants as well as the official results of the study. Series 2 Sub-series 2 contains documents related to the Central Registry, the APsaA’s collection of statistical data on candidates in training in

the institutes of the APsaA. Sub-series 2 contains documents related to the gathering of information about candidates and about the function of the Central Registry; it does not contain the actual data of the Central Registry.

RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry (2 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Central Fact-Gathering (1.5 boxes)

- Report by Lawrence S. Kubie entitled “An Inquiry Into Certain Statistics of Psychoanalytic Practice in the United States”, December 1949. [Statistics, 1946-1949]
- Letter from Robert P. Knight to Harry I. Weinstock describing the development and function of the Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 15 January 1952. [Central Fact Gathering Committee, 1951-1954]
- Documents regarding the research project undertaken by the Central Fact-Gathering Committee to perform statistical analysis of data of psychoanalytic practice, 1951-1958.
- Original program participation kit sent to APsaA membership and members of Affiliate societies who were not also members of APsaA, 1953. Includes the questionnaire that served as the basis for the study. [Materials Sent to Research Project Participants, 1953-1957]
- Initial contract between APsaA and International Business Machines (IBM), 3 September 1953. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee—Research Project, 1953-1954]
- List entitled “States Without Psychoanalysts”, December 1953. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1951-1954]
- Sketches of twenty patients of Lawrence S. Kubie, sent to Harry Weinstock, 23 July 1954. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1954-1956]
- “Goals and Objectives of the Central Fact-Gathering Program” by Harry I. Weinstock, 4 April 1955. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1954-1956]
- Report of the Central Fact-Gathering Committee evaluating the work of the Committee from 1953 to 1957, 2 February 1957. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1957-1958]
- “Psychiatric Treatment Results Are Measured: 6-Year Study Covers 9,000 Cases”, *New York Herald Tribune*, 7 July 1958. [Central Fact-Gathering Committee, 1957-1958]
- “Analysis Outlook”, a short article in a publication entitled *Factor* reporting on a recent survey of APsaA’s Central Fact-Gathering Committee, February 1962. [Committee on Continued Study of Central Fact-Gathering Data, 1961-1965]
- Report of the Committee on Continuing Study of the Central Fact-Gathering Data to the Executive Council, 2 May 1963. [Committee on Continued Study of Central Fact-Gathering Data, 1961-1965]
- “Report of Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, published in the journal of APsaA, October 1967. [Report of Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data of the APsaA”, *Journal of the APsaA*, October 1967, 1967]

RG 11/Series 2 - Central Fact-Gathering/Registry

Sub-series 2 - Central Registry (0.5 boxes)

- Letter from Richard L. Frank to Ives Hendrick regarding the issue of confidentiality in the Central Registry, 30 December 1952. [Committee on Central Registry, 1951-1954]
- Report of the Committee on Central Registry, 21 April 1953. [Committee on Central Registry, 1951-1954]

- Report of the Central Registry Committee to the Board of Professional Standards, 5 May 1955. [Committee on Central Registry, 1954-1956]
- Report of the Central Registry Committee to the Board of Professional Standards, 1 December 1955. [Committee on Central Registry, 1954-1956]

RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis (13 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Committee on Child Analysis (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 1 contains documents pertaining to the Committee on Child Analysis. Records pertain to the establishment of the committee on 1959 and to the committee's efforts to define the practice of child analysis, which was influenced in part by the practice of child analysis in Europe. Records are also concerned with the committee's work to develop and maintain training standards in child analysis; to establish programs in child analysis at institutes and training centers; to develop training programs for supervisors in child analysis; and to determine the contribution made by child psychoanalysis to adult psychoanalysis in general. Included in the sub-series are institutes' official descriptions of training programs of child and adolescent psychoanalysis. The Committee on Child Analysis was renamed to the Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis in 1979. Records in sub-series 1 date from 1951 to 1991.

- Minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on Standards of Training for Child Analysis, 9 December 1951. [Minutes, 1951-1964]
- Correspondence between Irene M. Josselyn and committee members regarding planning a meeting with Anna Freud to discuss the development of a training program in child analysis for APsaA, May 1957. [Correspondence -- Irene M. Josselyn's, Chairman, 1956-1960]
- "Goals for Training in Child Analysis", Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center December 1957. [Correspondence with Representatives of Institutes -- Irene M. Josselyn's, Chairman, 1956-1960]
- Letter from Irene M Josselyn to Sara A. Bonnett regarding the status of child analysis and written upon completion of Josselyn's term as chairman, 18 April 1960. [Summaries of Meetings and Correspondence -- Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman, 1957-1960]
- "Report on the Questionnaire Replies from the Institutes Regarding Child Analysis", 1 December 1961. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1960-1961]
- Minutes of the first meeting of the Committee on Child Analysis, 8 December 1960. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1960-1961]
- "Survey of 1960-1961 Training Programs in Child Analysis", 3 March 1962. [Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis, 1962-1964]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to Joseph D. Cooper regarding the national mental health program, 12 October 1965. [Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis, 1965-1966]
- "Plenary Session Panel From the Work of the Board on Professional Standards: the Committee on Child Analysis", by Calvin F. Settlege, Chairman, which details a history of APsaA's Committee on Child Analysis from 1948 to 1972, 12 December 1972. [Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlege, Chairman, 1969-1975]
- "Report to the Board on Professional Standards Regarding Approval of Training Programs in Child Analysis", May 1970. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1970-1971]
- "Introduction to the Workshop on Core Curriculum" by Samuel Weiss, 30 November 1972. [Study Groups on Child Analysis – Correspondence and Questionnaire, 1972]

- “The Role of Child Analysis in Basic Psychoanalytic Training”, by Virginia L. Clower, c. November 1972. [Study Groups on Child Analysis – Correspondence and Questionnaire, 1972]
- “Training Standards in Child Analysis”, revised and edited, 10 May 1972. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1972-1973]
- “Proposed Training Standards in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis”, October 1977. [Committee on Child Analysis, 1977]
- “Standards for Training in Child and Adolescent Analysis”, revision of standards approved by BOPS May 1978. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1978-1979]
- Essay entitled “Child Analysis” by Peter N. Neubauer, prepared for the Second Symposium of the International Psychoanalytical Association on the Education of the Psychoanalyst, 3 March 1980. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1979-1980]
- “Operational Manual of the Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis”, 21 November 1980. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1979-1980]
- “Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis” by Roy K. Lilleskov, a report of the committee summarizing its historical development and describing its present day operations, November 1984. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman, 1984-1987]

RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis

Sub-series 2 -- Training Standards in Child Analysis (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 2 contains documents pertaining to APsaA’s development of training standards in child and adolescent analysis. Records in this sub-series date from 1947 to 1973. They pertain to APsaA’s earliest efforts to deal with the training and practice of child analysis beginning in the late 1940s. The sub-series includes records of the Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents, which was established in 1948 and whose first chairman was Erik H. Erikson. Also included in the sub-series are records pertaining to the Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis and the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, which were active in the 1950s. Documented in this sub-series are records pertaining to the committees’ development of the first formal training standards in child analysis, which were approved by the Board on Professional Standards in May 1958. The series also includes documentation for the revision of the standards in child analysis in 1966.

- Letter from Erik H. Erikson to members of the Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescents regarding the immediate and long-range tasks of the committee, 15 September 1948. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence, 1948-1952]
- Questionnaire of the Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents, 11 January 1950. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence, 1948-1952]
- Correspondence between Erik H. Erikson and William Menninger regarding the practice of child psychoanalysis in America and the development of the committee. [Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence – Erik H. Erikson, Chairman, 1948-1953]
- “Training in Child Analysis”, a report describing training programs in child analysis at APsaA institutes, c. December 1952. [Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952]
- Correspondence regarding the planning of a meeting with Anna Freud, 1952. [Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952]
- Minutes of a meeting of the Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 4-5 December 1952. [Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952-1953]

- Report entitled “Summary of Findings of the Committee on Training Standards in Psychoanalysis in Children”, November 1954, summarizing the state of child analytic training programs at institutes. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Summary of Findings, 1954]
- Correspondence between Bernard Bandler, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, and Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman of the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, regarding the work of the committee since its inception and present recommendations for standards, 25 March – 5 April 1957. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman, 1956-1957]
- “Summary of a Conference with Miss Anna Freud, September 26, 1957”, which summarizes a meeting between Anna Freud and the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis. Also includes a course description of the training program in child therapy developed by Miss Freud and practiced at the Hampstead Clinic, London. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Meeting with Anna Freud, 26 September 1957, 1957-1958]
- Letter from Anna Freud to John McVeigh which includes her review of the summary of her meeting with the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, dated 9 March 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1957-1958]
- Report issued to members of the education committees of institutes from Irene Josselyn, Chairman of the Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, describing recommendations for training standards in child analysis and approved by the Board on Professional Standards, c. February 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1957-1958]
- Letter from Sara Bonnett to Gregory Rochelin regarding the training of lay men in child analysis, 14 October 1958. [Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1958-1959]
- “Training Standards in Child Analysis”, December 1966. [Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1966]

RG 11/Series 3 - Child Analysis

Sub-series 3 - Child Analysis/Various (4 boxes)

RG 11 Series 3 Sub-series 3 contains documents pertaining to a variety of topics related to child and adolescent analysis in APsaA. Included in the series are records which document the names of graduates of child analytic training programs at APsaA institutes and records pertaining to waivers requested for individual candidates. Also contained are files pertaining to the establishment in 1965 of a section within APsaA on child analysis, called the American Association of Child Psychoanalysis (changed in 1972 to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis). Files for the American Association of Child Psychoanalysis include records pertaining to the effort to create a scientific forum on child psychoanalysis and records pertaining to the association’s annual and scientific meetings. Sub-series 3 also contains records regarding a survey of child analytic practice conducted by COPE and the Committee on Child Analysis in 1978 and records pertaining to the activities of persons who served as liaisons or representatives of APsaA to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, the American Academy of Child Psychiatry and the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children. Records in this sub-series date from 1961 to 1987 and consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, questionnaires, lists, essays and newspaper clippings.

- Letter from Marianne Kris and Albert J. Solnit, to Grete L. Bibring, President of APsaA, requesting that a section on child psychoanalysis be established within the APsaA, 22 April 1963. [Ad Hoc Committee on the Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis, 1963-1964]

- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Executive Council on a Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis, dated c. February 1964. [Ad Hoc Committee on the Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis, 1963-1964]
- Ballot sent to APsaA members regarding the establishment of a forum on psychoanalytic child psychology, 2 November 1964. [Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology, 1964]
- Membership roster of the American Association for Child Psychoanalysis, Inc., 1969. [Qualified Child Analysts, 1966-1969]
- “Child and Adolescent Analytic Training in the United States” by Roy K. Lilleskov, a report summarizing the history of child analytic training, 25 January 1983. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1966-1983]
- Correspondence between Samuel Weiss, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis, and institutes regarding whether an adult analyst can be considered adequately trained without training in child analysis and vice versa, October-December 1971. [Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis, 1971]
- “Mini Newsletter to the Membership from the President”, dated March 1974, which details the current activities of the Association for Child Analysis and features quoted passages written by Anna Freud about the development of the organization. [Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, 1973-1974]
- Statement sent to President Richard M. Nixon by the Association for Child Analysis protesting the termination of federal support for psychiatric training programs in the United States, 29 June 1973. [Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis, 1973-1974]
- Paper entitled “The Reconstructed Child vs. the Actual Child” by Moisy Shopper, presented 16 May 1976 at the Workshop on Core Curriculum. [Developmental Core Curriculum Workshop, 1975-1978]
- “The 1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” by Samuel Abrams, 18 July 1978. [“The 1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” by Samuel Abrams, 18 July 1978.]
- Report of the Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis by Roy Lilleskov, dated 15 December 1986 and regarding the waning interest in child analytic training. [Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis, 1985-1987]

RG 11/Series 4 - Confidentiality (3 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Confidentiality/Various (2.5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 1 contains documents pertaining to the Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications, which was active in the mid-1960s, and the Committee on Confidentiality, which was established in 1973 and which dealt with the following topics: the preservation of confidentiality in psychoanalytic practice; guidelines for the disguise of case reports and the professional publication of case studies; informed consent; standards of confidentiality in insurance claims processing; confidentiality aspects of peer review; and the development of guidelines for APsaA members for the appropriate handling of situations in which the confidentiality of patients is breached. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to ApsaA’s participation as an amicus curiae in two court cases, *Whalen vs. Roe* (1977) and *Doe vs. Roe and Poe* (1977).

- Correspondence between William A. Bellamy, Chairman of the Ethics Committee, and J. Edgar Hoover regarding the release of confidential medical information about persons employed by the federal government, July-August 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications – Samuel D. Lipton, 1962-1964]

- Letter from Samuel Lipton to William Curran regarding the concerns of the newly-formed Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communication, 14 June 1965. [Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communication, 1965-1966]
- Document titled “Background material”, by Jerome S. Beigler, Chairman of the Committee on Confidentiality, dated 27 June 1974 and regarding the nature of confidentiality in psychoanalysis. [Committee on Confidentiality, 1974]
- Report of the Subcommittee on Confidentiality, Committee on Social Problems, by Nathan Root and Earl J. Simburg, 11 March 1972, providing a history of the question of confidentiality with APsaA and a current overview of the issue. [Committee on Confidentiality, 1972-1973]
- Position Statement on the Violation of the Patient-Physician Relationship, issued by the Executive Council, 3 May 1973. [Committee on Confidentiality, 1972-1973]
- “Statement to Supplement Testimony, Given on May 20, 1976 in Washington, D.C. to the Privacy Protection Study Commission Concerning Privacy Problems Created by the Record-keeping Practices of the Insurance Industry” written by Jerome S. Beigler, Chairman of the Committee on Confidentiality. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, 1976-1977]
- “Psychiatry and Confidentiality” by Jerome S. Beigler, a paper presented to the President’s Commission on Mental Health, August 1977, regarding the need for confidentiality in effective psychiatric treatment. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, 1977-1978]
- Report of the Task Force on Confidentiality and Privileged Communication to the Coordinating Committee, March 1978. [Task Force on Confidentiality and Privileged Communication, 1977-1978]
- Statement of the American Psychiatric Association regarding the nature of confidentiality in psychiatric practice, by Jerome S. Beigler, presented before the Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights, Committee on Government Operations, United States House of Representatives, 9 April 1979. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, 1978-1979]
- Paper entitled “Tarasoff vs. Confidentiality” by Jerome S. Beigler, regarding the implications of the Tarasoff case for psychoanalytic and psychiatric practice, c. September 1983. In *Tarasoff vs. Regents of the University of California*, the Supreme Court of California ruled that mental health professionals have a duty to protect persons who are being threatened with bodily harm by their patient. [Joint Committee on Confidentiality, 1983-1984]

RG 11/Series 4 - Confidentiality

Sub-series 2 -- Conference on Confidentiality (1 box) (0.5 + 0.5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 4 Sub-series 2 contains documents pertaining to the Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records held 6-9 November 1974 in Key Biscayne, Florida. The conference was attended by approximately 70 participants from 40 national associations and agencies from diverse fields. Jerome S. Beigler, chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality, attended the conference on behalf of APsaA. Topics addressed at the conference include problems in confidentiality associated with the development of professional standards review organizations (PSROs); the formation of legislation designed to protect the confidentiality of health records; special problems of the confidentiality of the health records of children and adolescents; and the security of confidential health records in computer systems, data banks and registries. The sub-series contains approximately 25 background papers on the topics addressed at the conference. The conference resulted in the establishment of the National Commission on the Confidentiality of Health Records.

- Program of the Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974]
- List of conference participants and their respective associations and agencies, 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974]
- “A General Overview of Protecting the Confidentiality of Medical Information” by Maurice Grossman, 14 October 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974 – Papers, A-L]
- “Informed Consent, Confidentiality and Privilege in Psychiatry: Practical Applications” by Robert L. Sardoff, March 1974. [Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974 – Papers, M-Z]
- “The Assault of Privacy” remarks by Arthur R. Miller, Harvard Law School, 7 November 1974. [National Commission on the Confidentiality of and Access to Health Records, 1974]
- “Confidentiality: A Report of the 1974 Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records” prepared by Natalie Davis Spingarn and published by the American Psychiatric Association, 1975. [National Commission on the Confidentiality of and Access to Health Records, 1974-1975]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training (44 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) (6 boxes)

Series 5 Sub-series 1 contains the documents of the Council on Professional Training (COPT), the Committee on Training Methods in Psychoanalysis, and the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE). The records of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) comprise the majority of records in this sub-series (5 of 6 boxes). The records in the sub-series include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports and other documents, such as essays and summaries. The documents relating to the Council on Professional Training (COPT) date from 1936 to 1946, and the documents that relate to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) date from 1959 to 1991. The records that pertain to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) also contain the records of the COPE workshops of the 1970s and 1980s.

- Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the American Psychoanalytic Association to the International Psychoanalytical Association, 1938. [Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the American Psychoanalytic Association to the International Psychoanalytical Association, 1938]
- “Presentation of the Needs of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, a request for funds to support the work of COPE, the work of two full-time consultants in education and advanced studies, and the work of its central office, 1959-1960. [Finances – Presentation and Letter, 1960-1961]
- Report of the Planning Committee of the Board, 22 April 1959. [COPE, 1959-1960]
- Verbatim minutes of a meeting of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education, 18 October 1959. [COPE—Meeting Transcript, 18 October 1959]
- Report of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education to the Board of Professional Standards, 2 December 1959. [COPE, 1958-1960]
- Letter from Sara A. Bonnett to APsA Institutes and Training Centers, 3 March 1960. [COPE, 1959-1960]
- Reports of two meetings between Doctors Windholz, Fleming, Erik Erikson, Lewin and Helen Ross, 16 September 1960. [COPE, July-December 1960]

- Final draft of presentation to possible donors, by the COPE Finance Committee, 15 March 1961. [COPE--Finances, 1957-1961]
- Letter from Erik H. Erikson to Emanuel Windholz regarding the development of psychoanalytic institutes, 4 November 1960 (letter is filed with a letter from Windholz to Helen Ross dated 20 March 1961). [COPE, 1961]
- A Review of Two Years of the Educational Program, 6 December 1961. [COPE Presentation Material 1970, 1959-1966]
- Memorandum regarding the resignation of the consultants in education, Dr. Bertram D. Lewin and Miss Helen Ross, 23 October 1961. [COPE Presentation Material 1970, 1959-1966]
- “A Study of One Hundred Consecutive Applications” by William A. Console, 17 September 1963. [COPE, 1963-1964]
- Report to COPE, by Seymour L. Lustman, c. April 1966. [COPE, 1966-1967]
- “On the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates”, reported by Brian Bird, 3 May 1962. [COPE, January-June 1962]
- Set of COPE meeting minutes regarding training analysis, 3 April 1970. [COPE, 1969-1970]
- *COPE News*, December 1971. [COPE, 1971-1972]
- “Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” by Samuel Abrams, 1978. [COPE—“Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” by Samuel Abrams, 1978]
- Report of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education to the Board of Professional Standards, 18 December 1985. [COPE, 1985-1986]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 2 - Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE) Study Groups (5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 2 contains the records of the following Study Groups developed by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE): the Study Group on Curriculum, the Kris Study Group, the Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes, the Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process, the Study Group on Psychotherapy Training Programs, the Study Group on Selection, the Study Group on Supervision, and the Study Group on Training Analysis. Sub-series 2 also includes the records of the following COPE subcommittees: the Subcommittee on Curriculum, the Subcommittee on Selection, the Subcommittee on Supervision, and the Subcommittee on Training Analysis. In addition, the records of the Supervision Monograph are included in Sub-series 2. The records in Sub-series 2 are arranged alphabetically by Study Group name and are further arranged chronologically within the Study Group itself. The records in Sub-series 2 date from 1944 to 1993 and include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports, summaries and essays.

- COPE Subcommittee on Curriculum Report, 12 February 1962. [COPE—Subcommittee on Curriculum, 1961-1962]
- Report of Conference on Teaching of Technique (Subcommittee on Curriculum of COPE), 19-20-October 1963. [Subcommittee on Curriculum, 1963-1964]
- Report of the Conference on “The Core Curriculum”, 2-3 November 1963. [Core Curriculum, 1963-1969]
- Report describing COPE Study Groups, 3 December 1969. [Core Curriculum, 1963-1969]
- Summary and Questionnaire from the Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes to the Directors of Institutes and Chairmen of Education Committees, 11 January 1978. [Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes, 1977-1978]

- “Thoughts on the Psychoanalytic Process” by Sander A. Abend, 20 March 1987. [Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process, 1986-1987]
- “The Psychoanalytic Process and its Components” by Dale Boesky, 3 November 1989. [Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process, 1989]
- Letter to Brian Bird from Heinz Kohut regarding the influence of selection procedures on the climate of psychoanalysis, 16 January 1961. [COPE--Subcommittee on Selection, 1960-1961]
- “What Makes a Good Analyst? A Pilot Study Being Conducted by the Steering Committee on Selection of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education?”, 12 September 1963. [Subcommittee on Selection, 1963-1964]
- “On the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates—An initial meeting of Institute representatives and COPE’s Sub-Committee on Selection”, 3 May 1962. [Subcommittee on Selection and Study Group on Selection—Meeting Minutes and Reports, 1962-1977]
- COPE Study Group on Selection and Representatives of the Institutes, 1 December 1965. [Study Group on Selection, 1965-1966]
- Referendum on Status of a Group of Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts, 9 September 1968. [Study Group on Selection, 1967-1968]
- “Supervision: A Report Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1962. [Supervision: A Report Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1962]
- Supervisor’s Questionnaire, 28 August 1962. [Supervision Questionnaire, 1962]
- “On the Supervision of the Supervisor” by Rudolf Ekstein, 16 April 1971. [Study Group on Supervision, 1969-1972]
- Study Group on Training Analysis - Report to the Board on Professional Standards, 13 December 1967. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1967-1968]
- Report to Board on Professional Standards of the first meeting of the Study Group on Training Analysis, 18 December 1968. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1967-1968]
- “An Argument in Favor of Making Training Analysis Voluntary Rather Than Mandatory” by Samuel D. Lipton, 29 May 1973. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1972-1973]
- Report of the Study Group on Training Analysis to the Board on Professional Standards, 15 December 1974.
- “Problems of the Training Analyst and His Group” by Martin Wanh, 13 September 1978. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1977-1978]
- SGTA Preamble by Martin H. Stein, 12 January 1981. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1979-1981]
- Newsletter Release of the COPE Study Group on Training Analysis, c. 1991. [Study Group on Training Analysis, 1991]
- Study Group on Training Analysis – Report to Board on Professional Standards, 11 December 1974. [COPE Meeting Minutes Regarding Study Group on Training Analysis, 1974-1984]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 3 – COPER (1 box)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 3 contains the records related to the Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER), the Post-COPER Committee and the COPER Planning Committee. The records in Sub-series 3 date from 1971 to 1979 and contain correspondence, meeting minutes and reports.

- A Survey of Psychoanalytic Education in 1971: A Report for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER) of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 1 October 1971. [A Survey of Psychoanalytic Education in 1971: A Report for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER) of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 1 October 1971, 1971-1973]
- Meeting minutes of the Post-COPER Committee, 15-16 December 1975. [Post-COPER Committee, 1975-1976]
- Post-COPER Committee Report to the Board on Professional Standards, 27 April 1977. [Post-COPER Committee, 1977]
- Post-COPER Report, 1977. [Post-COPER Report, 1977]
- Final Report of the Post-COPER Committee to the Board on Professional Standards, 27 April 1977. [COPER—Tripartite Aspects of Psychoanalytic Education, Dr. Victor Calef, 1977-1979]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 4 - Graduate Development and Professional Recognition (1 box)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 4 contains records of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development and of the Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Research Graduates of Institutes. The records in this Sub-series date from 1962 to 1972 and include correspondence, reports and meeting minutes.

- Memorandum sent to Executive Committee by Leo Rangell entitled “An idea: A Committee on Postgraduate Development”, 9 February 1962. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1962-1963]
- Report entitled “The Scientific Program” by Sidney Berman, 19 November 1964. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1964]
- Report of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development to the Executive Council, 29 April 1965. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1965]
- “Report on Post-Graduate Activities of Psychoanalysts in Wider and Extra-Analytic Areas” by Alexander S. Rogawski, 29 November 1965. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1965]
- Biographical-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association, c. April 1966. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1966]
- Memorandum from Victor Calef to the members of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development regarding the structure and history of the committee, 6 November 1967. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1967]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Post-Graduate Development’s Sub-Committee on Extension Divisions, 14 December 1968. [Committee on Post-Graduate Development, 1968-1969]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 5 - Committee on Continuing Education (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 5 contains documents pertaining to the Committee on Continuing Education, which was established in 1972 to address the need for doctors to be enrolled in continuing medical education programs in order to integrate current research findings into clinical psychoanalytic and psychiatric practice. The APsaA served as an accrediting organization for the Physician’s Recognition Award of the American Medical Association. APsaA and also acted as a co-sponsor of continuing education programs at institutes and societies. Records in this sub-series date

from 1964 to 1989 and document the committee's work to establish requirements for continuing education programs, to evaluate continuing education programs, and to research the impact of continuing education programs on clinical practice.

- Final Report of the Task Force on Continuing Education, by James Naiman, c. November 1973. [Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education, 1973-1974]
- Report of the Committee on Continuing Education to the Board of Professional Standards and Executive Council, December 1976, Edward D. Joseph, Chairman. [Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education, 1976-1977]
- "Mandatory Continuing Medical Education" by Patrick B. Storey, 22 June 1978, *New England Journal of Medicine*. [Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education, 1978-1979]
- Letter from Edward D. Joseph, Chairman of the Committee on Continuing Education, to Rebecca Z. Solomon, President of APsaA, 23 July 1979, providing a history of the committee and proposing that APsaA continue to offer co-sponsorship of accreditation of continuing education for institutes and societies. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1979-1980]
- "'Continuing Medical Education' Doesn't Have to be a Dirty Phrase" by Lawrence C. Helms, June 1980, *Medical Conference Planner*. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1980-1981]
- "Committee on Continuing Education" by Edward D. Joseph and James T. McLaughlin, Chairmen, March 1980, an article submitted to APsaA newsletter regarding co-sponsorship of continuing education programs at institutes and societies. [Joint Committee on Continuing Education, 1980-1981]
- "Restatement of Guidelines and Stipulations of Planning, Execution and Evaluation of Co-sponsored Continuing Education Activities" by James T. McLaughlin, 16 June 1983. [Continuing Education, 1981-1983]
- Revised guidelines of the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education, 21 June 1983. [Committee on Continuing Education, 1983-1984]
- Report of the Committee on Continuing Education to the Board on Professional Standards and the Executive Council, 15-16 May 1985. [Committee on Continuing Education, 1984-1985]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 6 - University and Medical Education/Non-Medical Training/Foreign Training (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 6 contains records of committees that dealt with issues in three areas of psychoanalytic education and training: the relationship between APsaA and universities and medical schools offering psychoanalytic training; the training of non-medical candidates in psychoanalysis and the membership requirements of foreign-trained psychoanalysts and psychiatrists. Included are records of the Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, which was established in 1955 to study the relationship between APsaA and psychoanalytic institutes at medical schools and universities. The committee, chaired by Lawrence Kolb, drew proposals and guidelines for the interaction between APsaA and institutes as they established facilities, adhered to training standards and applied for accreditation. The Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools was established in 1970 to determine the effectiveness of the proposals put forth by the Committee on Relations to Medical Schools in the late 1950s. The charge of this committee was taken over in 1973 by the Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationship of University-Based Institutes.

The sub-series also contains records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists, which worked with the American Psychiatric Association and the American Medical Association in 1954 to issue a joint resolution stating that psychotherapy is a form of medical treatment and does not constitute a profession separate from medicine. Records are also included for the Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition for Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts, which was formed in 1965 to develop a form of recognition within APsaA for a small number of well-regarded non-medical training and supervising analysts. Records for the Chicago Proposal also included in the sub-series. The Chicago Proposal was a study conducted in the early 1970s to determine whether psychoanalysis is a science and an independent profession rather than a specialty of medicine; and whether successful clinical training is dependent on medical training. The sub-series also includes records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, which examined the way psychoanalysis was taught and incorporated into residency training programs, and the Committee on University and Medical Education, which dealt with the concerns of candidates, teachers of psychoanalysis, and psychoanalysts engaged in the profession at universities and medical schools. Records in the sub-series include correspondence, reports, minutes, articles and questionnaires.

- Letter from Bernard Bandler, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, to Lawrence Kolb which includes a historical account of the development of psychoanalytic training institutes at medical schools and problems that have arisen in APsaA's relations with them, 30 September 1955. [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, 1941-1955]
- Documents pertaining to the historical development of relations between APsaA and medical schools [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools, 1941-1955]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Medical Schools, 5 December 1956. [Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Medical Schools, 1956-1957]
- Kolb Report, 27 February 1957. [Kolb Report, 1957]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools to the Board of Professional Standards, 17 January 1973. [Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools, 1972-1973]
- "A Summary of Expert Opinion on the Makings of a Psychiatrist or Psychotherapist" by Robert Holt, May 1956. [Use of Psychological Testing in the Selection of Candidates for Psychoanalytic Training, 1954-1957]
- Resume of the meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, 17 December 1968, which describes the state of psychoanalytic training in residency programs. [Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training, 1968-1969]
- "Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents", edited by Harvey D. Strassman of the Task Force on Residency Training, 5 December 1974, a set of outlines intended for use as a resource by both teachers and students which presents basic concepts of psychoanalysis that are to be incorporated into residency training. [Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training – "Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents", Harvey D. Strassman, Editor, 1974]
- Report by Seymour Handler for the Committee on Prerequisites for Training, 15 July 1975, regarding the growing anti-professionalism in the practice of psychotherapy. [Committee on Prerequisites for Training, 1975]
- Resolution on the Relationship of Psychotherapy to Medicine, prepared by representatives of APsaA, the American Psychiatric Association and the American Medical Association for consideration of the memberships of each organization, December 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists, 1954-1955]

- Proposal submitted to the Board on Professional Standards and the Executive Council of APsaA from the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis to undertake an educational experiment in which candidates with master's degrees would be trained in theoretical and clinical psychoanalysis and granted the degree of Doctor of Psychoanalysis, November 1973. [Chicago Proposal – Responses from Institutes, 1973-1974]
- Report of the Committee on Prerequisites for Training by Homer Curtis, 16 December 1981, which provides a historical overview of the issue of the non-medically trained analysts and refers to the issue's beginnings with Freud's book *The Question of Lay Analysis*. [Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training, 1981-1982]
- "Charge to the Committee on 'Desirability' of Non-Medical Training", 17 February 1982, describes the duties of the committee. [Ad Hoc Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 1982]
- Report of the Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 13 October 1982, describing the effect of accepting non-medical candidates for full psychoanalytic training on the profession of psychoanalysis, psychoanalytical training, on APsaA, on the general public and on the financial status of APsaA members. [Ad Hoc Committee on Desirability of Non-Medical Training, 1982]
- "The Topeka Institute and the Future of Psychoanalysis" by Robert S. Wallerstein, 23 December 1982, regarding the history and future of psychoanalysis in the context of the history of the Topeka Institute. [Committee on University and Medical Education, 1981-1982]
- Essay entitled "Psychoanalysis and the University" by Robert Michels, presented at Emory University's Colloquium "Psychoanalysis: Its Relevance in the Modern University", 4 June 1983. [Committee on University and Medical Education – Minutes, 1982-1986]
- Essay entitled "The Place of Psychoanalysis in Psychiatric Residency Training" by Robert Michels, Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry of the Cornell University Medical College, regarding the decrease of psychoanalysis in psychiatric practice. [Committee on University and Medical Education, 1984-1985]
- Report of the Committee on University and Medical Education to the Executive Council, 5 May 1988, which describes the history of the committee since its formation in 1981. [Committee on University and Medical Education, 1986-1988]
- Report to the faculty and membership of the Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine by Donald I. Meyers, 7 October 1985, which recounts the full history of APsaA's consideration of training non-medical candidates from the 1930s to the present. [Gaskill Committee – Non-Medical Training, 1985-1986]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 7 - Education in State Hospitals (1 box)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 7 contains records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals. Included are correspondence, meeting minutes, a questionnaire and reports of this committee appointed by the Executive Council in May 1953 and discharged in May 1958.

- Bound volume of meeting minutes and committee reports, 1953-1958. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 1953-1958]
- Information folder for committee members, 30 July 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Information Folder, 30 July 1954]
- "Report of the American Psychiatric Association's Ad Hoc Committee on Education in Public Hospitals in Liaison with the American Psychoanalytic Association", c. November 1955.

[American Psychiatric Association – Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, c. November 1955]

- Report on the questionnaire of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 8 May 1958. [Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals, 1956-1958]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 8 - Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross) (11 boxes)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 8 contains records of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training. Included are records of the Survey Steering Committee, preliminary results of the survey (questionnaires, forms and statistical data), and records used by Bertram Lewin and Helen Ross in planning and executing the Survey. Sub-series 8 contains correspondence, meeting minutes, and reports.

- Proposal for a Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, by Joan Fleming, 23 November 1954. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1954-1955]
- Transcription of a discussion between Maxwell Gitelson and Joan Fleming concerning the Survey Project and possible approaches to the United States Public Health Service and/or to other sources of money, 14 January 1955. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1954-1955]
- Letter from Arnold Eisendorfer regarding the selection of students for psychoanalytic training, 2 July 1957. [Students—Selection—Eisendorfer Letter, 1956-1959]
- A Proposal Regarding the Handling of Finances and for Separate Headquarters for the Psychoanalytic Survey Project, by Robert T. Morse, c. December 1955. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1955-1959]
- Letter from Seymour D. Vestermark of the National Institute of Mental Health to William G. Barrett announcing approval of grant to APsA, 10 February 1956. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1955-1959]
- Review written by Seward Hiltner of the book *Psychoanalytic Education in the United States*, authored by Bertram Lewin and Helen Ross and published by W. W. Norton and Company in 1960. Seward Hiltner's review is dated c. February 1960. [Reviews—*Psychoanalytic Education in the United States*, 1960-1961]
- Practices of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Fees Charged to Physicians and their Dependents (Report on Replies to Questionnaire of the Committee on Medical Ethics), April 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Letter from Bernard Bandler to John N. McVeigh describing the development of the Survey Project, 7 July 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Summary of the Survey Project Sponsored by the Board on Professional Standards, 14 July 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Report of the Survey Steering Committee to the Board on Professional Standards, 1 December 1955. [Survey Steering Committee, 1955]
- Verbatim transcription of BOPS meeting to hear interim report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958. [Verbatim transcription of BOPS meeting to hear interim report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958, 1958]
- Curriculum Vitae of Herbert Gaskill, c. 1957. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Education, Geographical Rule Branch Letter No. 1, 3 September 1957, 1957]

- Report of the Planning Committee of the Board, 22 April 1959. [Planning Committee—Continuation Beyond 1 September 1959, 1958-1959]
- Statement Regarding Resignation of Bertram D. Lewin and Miss Helen Ross, 6 December 1961. [Consultants—Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1956-1963]
- Blank Records Questionnaire, c. 1957. [Records Questionnaire (Replies), 1957-1958]
- “Hidden Costs of Training”, 6 October 1958. [Survey—Cost of Psychoanalytic Training, 1955-1958]
- Documents regarding the percentage of women members of APsaA, 1957-1958. [Women Analysts—Role and Prominence, 1957-1958]
- Curriculum Vitae of Royden C. Astley, 1956. [Universities—Residency Training and Medical Schools—Pittsburgh (Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic), 1955-1958]
- “The Psychoanalytic Clinic in America”, an address delivered by Mark Kanzer at the Freud Centenary Program of the New York Psychoanalytic Association, 16 May 1956. [Clinics, 1956]
- Correspondence between Karl Menninger and Bertram Lewin regarding the Survey, October-November 1956. [Pre-Survey History, 1955-1956]
- Paper entitled “Conference on Curriculum”, 22 February 1960. [Subject: Curriculum Conference Material, 1960]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 7 December 1957. [Library—APsaA Action, 1957-1959]
- “A Note on Accreditation” by Muriel M. Gardiner, c. 1960. [Samuel Guttman—Correspondence, 1959-2960]
- Letter from George Packer Berry to Bertram Lewin, 25 February 1956. [George Packer Berry—Correspondence, 1956-1960]
- “Planning Memorandum—Some First Thoughts on Planning for the Survey of Psychoanalytic Training” by Robert Holt, 9 October 1956. [Robert Holt—Consultant, 1956-1958]
- Correspondence between Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, 1955-1956. [Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross—Correspondence, 1955-1956]
- Memorandum proposing the establishment of an Institute for Advanced Studies in psychoanalysis, by Samuel A. Guttman, 2 June 1959. [Institute for Advanced Studies—Guttman Project, 1959-1961]
- Press release issued by APsaA announcing that APsaA was awarded a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health to conduct a national survey of psychoanalytic education, 3 December 1955. [Survey Project—Finances Regarding Grant, 1955-1959]
- Memorandum to Chairmen of Commissions of the Survey Project from Joan Fleming, 29 September 1955. [Survey Steering Committee Members—Joan Fleming, Chairman, 1955-1959]
- “Lessons on the Role of Training Analysis Gained from an Effort to Collect and Study Statistical Data”, 7 March 1958. [Ages on Admission and Graduation, 1958]
- Reports of Survey Visits submitted by Institutes to APsaA, 1956-1958. [Survey Visits—Reports, 1956-1957] and [Survey Visits—Reports, 1957-1958]
- Entries on homosexuality, fetishism, hypnologic phenomena, influencing machine, fantasy and instinct submitted for proposed psychoanalytic dictionary, 1960. [Psychoanalytic Dictionary Project, 1960]
- Letter from Gerhart Piers to Dr. Alexander, 27 February 1956. [Gerhart Piers, 1956-1960]
- Speech delivered by Gerhart Piers at an unidentified event (Dr. Alexander in attendance), 12 October 1956. [Gerhart Piers, 1956-1960]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 9 - Training Standards (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 9 contains records of committees that dealt with the evaluation, development, maintenance and revision of training standards for psychoanalytic institutes and societies of APsaA. Included are records of the Committee on Trainings Standards, which was established in 1951 to recommend revisions to the second edition of training standards, which were adopted in 1950. The committee was also concerned with setting a standard of preparatory analysis of candidates; setting a minimum number of hours of candidates' supervised analyses; the development of a basic curriculum at institutes; reviewing the required and recommended reading for candidates at institutes; the promotion of training standards at institutes without either imposing on the autonomy of the institute or interfering with the methods of highly-regarded teachers at institutes; and the integration of child analysis into the teaching of psychoanalysis. A revision of the minimal standards developed by the committee was approved by BOPS and published in the *Journal of the American Psychoanalytical Association* in 1956. Also included in the sub-series are records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards, which was established in 1956 and charged with developing general rules with regard to exceptions in trainings standards, such as candidates' change in frequency of psychoanalytic interviews, course exceptions for candidates and the question of whether to admit candidates with foreign training to psychoanalytic institutes. The sub-series also includes records of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Training Standards, which was appointed in 1966 to review and revise the 1956 edition of the Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis to account for the diversified interpretation of training standards by institutes and to emphasize qualitative rather than quantitative aspects of the standards. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, drafts of publications of training standards and official publications of training standards.

- “Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organizations and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938 [“Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organizations and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938, 1938]
- Letter from Thomas M. French, Helen Ross et al to Ives Hendrick, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards regarding the Board's recent resolution requiring candidates under supervision to have a minimum of four sessions weekly in their personal and supervised analyses, 5 July 1951. [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1951]
- Letter from Ives Hendrick, president-elect of APsaA, to Robert P. Knight, regarding administrative problems of APsaA, 7 February 1952. [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
- Letter from Douglass W. Orr to Robert P. Knight describing his suggestion that there be less emphasis on formal requirements in terms of clock hours for candidates and more emphasis on the selection of training analysts, 19 February 1952. [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
- Letter from Franz Alexander to Robert P. Knight, explaining why the implementation of the “four-five rule” deteriorates APsaA's training standards, 9 April 1952. [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1952]
- Report of the Committee on Training Standards, 31 October – 1 November 1953. [Training Standards -- Correspondence, 1953]
- “Statement on Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954. [“Statement on Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954, 1954]

- Letter from Richard L. Frank to Sara A. Bonnett, regarding the function of the Committee on Training Standards within APsaA over the past decade, 20 April 1960. [Committee on Training Standards, 1960]
- Report of the Committee on Training Standards, 3 May 1961, including a historical review of the development of training standards within APsaA. [Committee on Training Standards, 1960-1961]
- Standards for Training in Psychoanalysis, which incorporates revisions developed by the Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards, September 1971. [History of Training Standards, 1969-1971]
- Letter from Frances McLaughlin to Leo S. Loomie describing some of the problems encountered in the effort to revise training standards, 4 November 1965. [History of Training Standards, 1938-1968]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 10 - Special Problems of Training/Postwar Problems (1 box)

RG11 Series 5 Sub-series 10 contains records of APsaA conferences and committee work dealing with special problems in the training of psychoanalysts. The records date from 1946 through 1964.

A Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training was held in New York City 16-17 February 1946. Five years later, at the Midwinter Meeting in 1951, the Board of Professional Standards (BOPS) decided to hold another conference and appointed an Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training to set the agenda and handle arrangements for the 7 May 1952 conference in Atlantic City.

Included in this sub-series are records of the Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards and the Committee on Special Problems of Training. Correspondence regarding specific individuals presenting special training problems is contained in the files of the Committee on Special Problems of Training.

- Proceeding of the Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training held in New York City 16-17 February 1946. "Recommendations and Opinions" of the conference are included as well as an abstract of conference discussions and various statistical summaries. [Conference on Post-war Problems of Psychoanalytic Training was held in New York City, 16-17 February 1946]
- Letter from Ives Hendrick, Chairman of BOPS, to Abram Kardiner, Chairman of the Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training, regarding the purpose of the committee, 19 December 1951. [Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems in Training, December 1951-July 1952]
- Report of the Conference on Problems of Psychoanalytic Training, 24 July 1952. [Conference on Problems of Training, 1952]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 11 - Training for Research (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 11 contains records of the Committee on Research, which was established in 1948 with the aim of furthering psychoanalytic research within APsaA. The committee's activities included identifying research targets within the field of psychoanalysis; keeping abreast of current research, including research being done on the treatment of men returning from combat in World War II; initiating interdisciplinary projects involving psychoanalysis, psychology, sociology and

anthropology; clarifying psychoanalytic concepts and technical terms; and studying the impact of changing analysts during the course of psychoanalytic treatment. The sub-series also contains records of the Committee on Training for Research, which was established in 1957 and which took over the charge of the Committee on Research. The Committee on Training for Research developed a program for scholars in the behavioral sciences to obtain full psychoanalytic training from institutes with the goal of conducting psychoanalytically-informed research in their own field of scholarship or conducting research within the field of psychoanalysis. Documented in the sub-series are lists of candidates in psychoanalytic training for research at institutes and descriptions of candidates' research objectives. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, questionnaires and resumes.

- Paper entitled "Psychology of a Neurotic Personality During Combat" by Albrecht Meyer, chair of the Committee on Research, c. May 1948. The paper is a response to the book *Men Under Stress* by Roy Grinkel and John Spiegel, published in 1945, and discusses the prewar personality, the psychodynamics of combat and the adjustment of former combatants to peace time. [Committee on Research, 1948-1949]
- Letter from William C. Menninger to Lawrence S. Kubie describing the functions of the Committee on Research, 15 June 1948. [Committee on Research, 1948-1949]
- Letter from the Committee on Training for Research to Chairmen of the Education Committee of Institutes and Training Centers regarding the committee's review of the qualifications of applicants for psychoanalytic research, 15 October 1958. [Committee on Training for Research and Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1957-1959]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Research, by Alfred H. Stanton, 6 December 1960, describing the charge and history of the committee. [Committee on Training for Research, 1960-1962]
- Report of the Committee on Training for Research by George H. Pollock, 30 October 1963, describing the work of the committee to review and recommend individuals proposed by institutes for psychoanalytic training for research, to advise institutes on criteria and procedures for such training, and to follow-up on individuals receiving training for research. [Committee on Training for Research, 1963-1964]
- Report of the meeting of the Committee on Training for Research, 3 December 1964, describing the responses to a questionnaire on psychoanalytic training sent to non-medical trainees. [Committee on Training for Research – Stephen Appelbaum, 1964]
- "Guide for the Study of Institute Policies and Practices on the Area of Research Training in Psychoanalysis", developed by the Subcommittee on Policies and Practices of the Committee on Training for Research, dated November 1965, delineating areas of concern to the committee, including candidate selection policies, administrative practices and faculty qualifications, as well as the relationship of the graduated research fellow to psychoanalysis. [Committee on Training for Research, 1965-1966]
- Remarks of Dr. George Engel at APsaA's Workshop on Research in Psychoanalysis, held 2 February 1965, summarized by Daniel Shapiro on 28 April 1966, regarding the crisis in psychoanalytic research caused by the hostility of granting agencies toward psychoanalytic research and the reduction in the number of investigators trained in analysis. [Committee on Training for Research, 1966-1967]
- "Report to the Board on Professional Standards of Meetings with Invited Consultants to the Committee on Training for Research on Some Issues in Research Training in Psychoanalysis", 4 May 1966, explaining the factors contributing to the paucity of candidates for psychoanalytic

training for research and why APsaA's program of research training has fallen short of its intended goals. [Committee on Training for Research, 1966-1967]

RG 11/Series 5 - Education/Training

Sub-series 12 - Research and Special Training/Applications for Waivers (5 boxes)

RG 11 Series 5 Sub-series 12 contains records of the Committee on Research and Special Training (CORST), which was the name assigned in 1971 to the Committee on Training for Research. CORST was given the charge of broadening the criteria under which full psychoanalytic training could be offered to candidates who did not meet one or more of the minimal standards for training, such as a medical degree or the completion of a psychiatric residency. The committee also developed guidelines for institutes in preparing applications for waivers of minimal standards for full psychoanalytic training; reviewed applications for waivers and made recommendations to BOPS regarding waivers; and aided institutes in carrying out the program. In 1991 CORST conducted a survey of the program to determine its graduation rate; the degree to which the program was helpful to graduates as researchers, educators or administrators; the effect of the program on research productivity of graduates; and whether, as a result of psychoanalytic training, research contributions were made to psychoanalysis or to the graduates' original field. Records in the series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports, survey material and application material. Application material for candidates includes curricula vitae, personal statements of candidates' research interests and objectives, articles, evaluations of training and supervisory experience, and candidates' descriptions of clinical therapeutic experience.

- Instructions for Preparing Applications for Waiver of Minimal Standards for Full Psychoanalytic Training, prepared by the Committee on Research and Special Training, 17 April 1975. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1974-1975]
- Policies of Governing Waiver of Standards for Psychoanalytic Training and Procedures for Applying for a Waiver, developed by the Committee on Research and Special Training, February 1977. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1977-1978]
- Survey of research candidates who received waivers for full training, sent to Helen Fischer from Stanley Goodman, dated 30 September 1977. [Committee on Research and Special Training, 1977-1984]
- "CORST Reports Survey on Waiver Outcomes", *APsaA Newsletter*, May 1982. [Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports, 1975-1983]
- Report of the Committee on Research and Special Training describing the history of the APsaA' granting of waivers since the late 1950s, by Philip S. Holzman, dated October 1984. [Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports, 1984-1986]
- Article entitled "Psychoanalysis and its Early Women Practitioners" by Nancy Julia Chodorow, 1985. [Nancy Chodorow, Ph.D. – Approved, May 1986]
- Article entitled "Transference and Identification Processes in the Student-Teacher Relationship" by Mary C. Lamia, c. 1986. [Mary Lamia, Ph.D., 1983-1986]
- Article entitled "The Concept of Noise" by Steven Sands and John Ratney, c. 1986. [Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1986]
- Article entitled "The Psychology of Humor" by Steven Sands, 1986. [Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Articles, 1986]

RG 11/Series 6 - Ethics/Ethical Standards (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 6 contains the records of APsaA committees that have dealt with ethical problems among training institutes, members and candidates. Records in this series date from 1939 to 1990. Included in Series 6 is the APsaA's "Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts and Provisions for Implementation of the Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts" (1983).

- Verbatim Minutes from a meeting of the Council on Professional Training, 13 May 1944. [Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training, 1939-1952]
- Verbatim Minutes from a joint meeting of the Executive Council and the Council on Professional Training, 13 May 1944. [Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training, 1939-1952]
- Letter from M. Ralph Kaufman to Ives Hendrick discussing the ramifications of training and supervision done by unauthorized lay analysts and the need to defend psychoanalysis as a medical specialty, 29 March 1951. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Phyllis to Robert P. Knight asking permission to resign from the Committee on Ethical Standards, 21 November 1951. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Text of resolution passed by BOPS regarding the unauthorized training, January 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Robert Coleman Longan to Ives Hendrick explaining the need to protect the practice of psychotherapy from being taken over by non-physicians, 14 April 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Letter from Sandor Lorand to Ives Hendrick discussing the history of lay analysis within APsaA and the training of non-medical child therapists, 9 June 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- "Agenda Midwinter Committee Meeting", 18 November 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Majority Report of the Committee on Ethical Standards, 5 December 1952. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1950-1952]
- Code of Ethics adopted by APsaA, December 1953. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1953-1954]
- Report of the Committee on Ethical Standards, 29 April 1954. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1953-1954]
- Letter from William V. Silverberg to Rex E. Buxton criticizing APsaA's Code of Ethics, 26 June 1954. [Committee on Ethical Standards, 1953-1954]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, December 1953. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1953-1954]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, c. July 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Summary of results gathered from questionnaires returned from APsaA's membership regarding doctors' practices of charging fees to physicians and their families, November 1954. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics to the Executive Council, 5 May 1955. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics to the Executive Council, 5 December 1957. [Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics, 1954-1958]
- Joint Resolution on the Relationship of Psychotherapy to Medicine, 13 October 1955. [Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1955-1957]

- Letter from Bernard Bandler to Charles W. Tidd explaining the functions of the Committee on Unauthorized Training, 11 July 1956. [Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training, 1955-1957]
- Letter from Heinz Kohut to Helen Fischer explaining how the APsaA handles ethical problems and describing the legal protection psychoanalysts have, 8 March 1963. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
- Provisional Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, which describes the aims of the committee, 21 April 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
- Responses received from APsaA members stating their opinion on whether the APsaA should develop a formal means of handling problems of ethics or whether problems of ethics should be dealt with by local societies, November 1965 to February 1966. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1963-1966]
- Responses received from Affiliate Societies describing the Societies' procedures for handling problems of ethics and stating also whether the Society has a Committee on Ethics and/or a Code of Ethics, November 1966 to April 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics, 1966-1967]
- Advance Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics to the Executive Council, 1 May 1969. [Ad Hoc Committee on Code of Ethics, 1967-1971]
- Advance Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Code of Ethics to the Executive Council, 17 December 1970. [Ad Hoc Committee on Code of Ethics, 1967-1971]
- Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Ethics to BOPS and the Executive Council, 15-16 December 1976. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
- Paper entitled "The Legal Implications of Sexual Activity Between Psychiatrist and Patient", written by Alan A. Stone and delivered at APsaA annual meeting, May 1976. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Ethics, 16 December 1977. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
- Petition submitted to the Ethics Committee of APsaA from the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society regarding patient confidentiality, 26 April 1978. [Committee on Ethics, 1976-1982]
- Memo sent to Affiliate Societies, Study Groups, and Accredited and Provisionally Accredited Training Institutes requiring that they establish a procedure for charges of unethical conduct, 21 October 1983. [Committee on Ethics, 1983]
- Ethical Conduct of Research in Psychoanalysis, 15 December 1983. [Committee on Ethics, 1983]
- Prototype Set of Procedures proposed for use by any Society, Institute or Study Group for dealing with complains of unethical conduct, 11 May 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
- Draft of Procedures for Institutes and Local Societies, 10 February 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
- Letter from Alan J. Eisnitz to Dale R. Meers regarding APsaA's principles of ethics, 25 October 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
- Article entitled "New Principles of Ethics Approved" by Alan J. Eisnitz published in APsaA Newsletter, June 1984. [Committee on Ethics, 1984]
- Report of the Committee on Ethics to BOPS and the Executive Council, 15-16 May 1985. [Committee on Ethics, 1985-1986]
- Guidelines for Steps in Dealing with Charges of Unethical Conduct, 11 June 1985. [Committee on Ethics, 1985-1986]

- Report of the Committee on Ethics to the Board and Council, 16-17 December 1987. [Committee on Ethics, 1987-1990]
- APsaA booklets entitled “Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts and Provisions for Implementation of the Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts”, 1975 and 1983. [“Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts...” (APsaA), 1975-1983]

RG 11/Series 7 - History and Archives (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 7 contains the records of APsaA’s Committee on History and Archives. The records include correspondence, obituaries, letters of condolence, oral history project records, articles, listings of material donated to the Oskar Diethelm Library. Records in Series 7 date from 1947 to 1988.

- Collection of membership certificates issued by APsaA that date from the 1920s to the 1950s. [Membership Certificates, c. 1920-1960]
- Notice inviting the members of APsaA to write and send in descriptions of their experiences as analysts active in the service during World War II, 23 October 1948. The notice was issued by the Committee on a History of Psychoanalysis in World War II in an effort to get a picture of how psychoanalysis benefited the wartime community. [History of Psychoanalysis in World War II, 1948-1949]
- Letters of condolence sent by APsaA to spouses of individual APsaA officers and members in the event of the member’s death. Includes letters sent to Mrs. Franz Alexander (31 March 1964), Robert T. Morse (27 February 1964), and William Healy (11 April 1963). [Letters of Condolence, 1962-1965]
- Letter from Helen Fischer to A. Russell Anderson regarding APsaA’s announcement policy on the deaths of members, 5 June 1964. [Letters of Condolence, 1962-1965]
- Obituary of Flanders Dunbar, printed in *The New York Times*, 23 August 1959. [Obituaries, 1959]
- Obituary of Gregory Zilboorg, printed in *The New York Times*, 18 September 1959. [Obituaries, 1959]
- “Proposal for Creating Source Material on the Development of Psychoanalysis”, April 1964. This document provides biographical data about the doctors that were interviewed for the Oral History Project on the history of psychoanalysis at Columbia University. The project was conducted by Bluma Swerdloff and began in 1964. [Oral History Project, 1964-1967]
- Letter written by Chairman Sandor Lorand describing the plans and the topics of exploration of the Committee on Archives, 11 November 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 1964-1967]
- Minutes of the Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 4 December 1965. [Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 1964-1967]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Archives to the Executive Council, 5 May 1966. [Ad Hoc Committee on Archives, 1964-1967]
- Letter from the Chairman of the Archives Committee of the Boston Psychoanalytic Institute to Helen Fischer describing the records of Ives Hendrick bequeathed to APsaA, 20 November 1973. [Committee on History and Archives, 1973-1974]
- Collection of personal correspondence of William Alanson White (an early president of APsaA) dating from 1910 to 1929, as compiled by Archangel D’Amore, 1973. [Committee on History and Archives—Personal Correspondence of William Alanson White, 1910-1929, 1973]

- Letter from Archangel D'Amore to Burness E. Moore describing the contents of the correspondence files of William Alanson White in The National Archives, 6 October 1973. [Committee on History and Archives, 1973-1974]
- Report entitled "First Woman Member of the Association" by Archangel D'Amore, 14 October 1974. [Committee on History and Archives, 1974-1975]
- Letter from Archangel D'Amore to Jill Duncan of the Institute of Psychoanalysis in London listing the research questions that D'Amore intended to explore in the Institute's records, 9 July 1975. D'Amore's research questions regarding the history of APsaA from 1911-1946. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]
- Wording for the bronze tablet that was dedicated at the Stafford Hotel in Baltimore, the site of the first meeting of APsaA (on 9 May 1911), 23 February 1976. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]
- Letter from Hunt Hamill to Archangel D'Amore providing biographical information about Hamill's father, Ralph C. Hamill, one of the founders of APsaA, 1 April 1976. [Committee on History and Archives, 1975-1977]
- List of documents in the Archives of the British Society that relate to the history of psychoanalysis, 8 November 1977. The documents date from 1910-1914 and from 1931-1939. They include letters from Sigmund Freud and A. A. Brill. [List of Documents from the Archives of the British Society, 1977]
- Article about APsaA written by Archangel D'Amore and published in the *International Encyclopedia of Psychiatry, Psychology, Psychoanalysis and Neurology*, 1977. [Committee on History and Archives, 1977-1981]
- Article written by Archangel D'Amore for the Encyclopaedia Britannica about APsaA, 8 July 1981. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]
- Documents of the Committee on History and Archives regarding the decision to house APsaA's archives at the Oscar Diethelm Library, 1982. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]
- List of subjects and participants of the Oral History Workshops from 1975 to 1983, c. October 1983. [Committee on History and Archives, 1981-1984]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Freud Archives, c. 1984. [Committee on History and Archives, 1984-1985]

RG 11/Series 8 - Indexation / Codification / Glossaries (10 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature (9 boxes)

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to several committees established by the association to index psychoanalytic literature. Contained in the sub-series are records of the Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalyticus, which was created in 1953 to assess the existing indexes of psychoanalytic literature in the United States and Britain. The sub-series also contains records of the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, which was created in 1957 after the association recognized a critical need for a uniform index system for the profession and had committed to developing one. The committee undertook an analysis of indexing systems used at the libraries of institutes; index systems that had been developed in the 1940s and 1950s by individual members for their private use, such as Henry Harper Hart and Alexander Grinstein; and index systems used by allied organizations, such as the National Library of Medicine and the Human Relations Area Files. By the early 1960s the committee had launched, with the consultation of librarians, linguists and computer professionals, a variety of indexing projects, including the creation of a subject heading index, a classification scheme and a clinical indexing project that involved the

assessment of intake records kept by clinics and institutes for the purpose of making statistical data available for research. Correspondence between committee members regards the characterization, inter-relation and cross referencing of individual terms and concepts included in indexes and subject heading lists.

The sub-series also contains records of the Committee in Indexing, which was created in 1964 to identify the nature and problems of psychoanalytic indexing. The Committee on Indexing launched as a pilot project the indexing of all terms associated with the theories of the ego, id and superego. The committee also contributed to the publication of *A Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts* (1967) by Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine and worked with the National Clearinghouse of Mental Health Information in the publication of their *Abstracts of the Standard Edition* (1971) and the *Abstracts of the First 25 Volumes of the Psychoanalytic Study of the Child* (1975). In the late 1970s the committee was brought under the aegis of the Committee on Scientific Activities as the Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing, in recognition of the common functions of these two committees in encouraging the scientific aspects of psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, minutes, reports and draft material related to the committees' projects and publications and circulated among contributors.

- Letter from Henry Harper Hart to Ives Hendrick explaining how a topical index and a conceptual index would apply to psychoanalysis and describing the former's personal index, 2 September 1953. [Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalyticus, 1953]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 7 December 1957, describing the indexing systems used at several institutes. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1958-1959]
- Series of reports written by the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature describing the indexing systems used by Human Relations Area Files, at the Hampstead Child Therapy Clinic, the Hillside Hospital, the Menninger Clinic Library, the National Library of Medicine, the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, the Boston Medical Library and the New York State Psychiatric Institute, the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis and by Alexander Grinstein and Henry Harper Hart, c. 1958. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1958-1959]
- "The 1960 Report on the Cross Index of Psychoanalytic Concepts" by Henry Harper Hart, c. November 1960. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1960-1962]
- Minutes of the Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature meeting, 4 May 1963, describing the clinical indexing project and the proposal to gather and exchange data on clinical face sheets from institutes. [Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963]
- "Classification Scheme for Psychoanalysis and Related Subject Fields", by Michael S. Koch, c. 1965. [Classification Scheme, 1963-1965]
- Letter from M. M. Frohlich to William N. Hubbard regarding the computerization of the psychiatric-psychoanalytic literature index at the University of Michigan Medical School, dated 14 March 1966, stapled with a letter dated 23 May 1966. [Committee on Indexing, 1966]
- Article entitled "Subject Analysis in the Mental Health Science" by Michael S. Koch, 1 October 1965. [Committee on Indexing – Bernard D. Fine, Chairman, 1964-1968]
- Report to the Executive Committee entitled "General Remarks" by Samuel J. Sperling, dated 17 October 1968, regarding the history of the committee's work, the current status of the subject

heading compilation project and the need for the use of a computer for the growing problem of information retrieval associated with the project. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1968]

- Proposal by the Committee on Indexing to the Executive Committee, 3 March 1969, submitted by Bernard D. Fine, Chairman of the Indexing Committee regarding the current, immediate and long-term goals of the Indexing Committee. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1969]
- List of Suggested Psychoanalytic Terms, compiled by the Committee on Indexing, Bernard D. Fine, Chairman, 17 June 1969. [Committee on Indexing, 1969]
- Brief Description of Proposed Research Project of the Chicago Psychoanalytic Indexing Research Group, by George H. Klumpner, dated 1 February 1970, describing the plan of preparing a comprehensive index of the *Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud*, which would serve as a basic reference for students, teachers, practitioners and research investigators of psychoanalytic psychology. [Committee on Indexing, 1970]
- Request for additions and corrections to the indexing of the *Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud*, sent to librarians of approved psychoanalytic institutes and affiliate societies from Bernard D. Fine, Chairman of the Committee on Indexing, 12 February 1970, describing the assistance of computers to the project. [Committee on Indexing, 1970]
- Guidelines for the Abstracting of the Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, describing the methods used by committee members and librarians at institutes on carrying out the project, 22 May 1969. [Committee on Indexing – Correspondence, 1968-1971]
- File card index of Sigmund Freud’s interests in literature and culture, compiled by Harry Trosman, 10 November 1970. [Committee on Indexing – Correspondence, 1968-1971]
- “Description of research project for preparing an index by concepts to be titled ‘An Index of Freud’s Ideas and Their Interrelationships’”, prepared by George H. Klumpner, 22 February 1971. [Committee on Indexing, 1970-1971]
- “Excerpts from a letter to Dr. Joseph relating to the history, activities and plans of the Committee on Indexing”, sent to the members of the Committee on Indexing from George H. Klumpner, c. November 1972. [Committee on Indexing, 1969-1972]
- Report entitled “The Task and Scope of the Indexing Committee”, by Drs. Blaustein, Wiedman, Davis and Fine, 26 January 1972. [Committee on Indexing, 1969-1972]
- Report entitled “Conclusions and Recommendations Regarding Goals and Methodology for the Indexing Committee”, by George H. Klumpner, 4 April 1969. [Committee on Indexing, 1969-1972]
- Paper entitled “A Review, Comparison and Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Indexes” by George H. Klumpner, c. 1973. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973]
- Document entitled “Requests for volunteers the review the quality of the Abstracts of the Psychoanalytic Study of the Child”, sent to the members of the Committee on Indexing by George H. Klumpner, 16 January 1972. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1967-1972]
- Advance Report of the Committee on Indexing to the Executive Council, submitted by George H. Klumpner, 12 December 1974, regarding the status and long-range plans for the committee. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973-1974]
- Paper entitled “Toward a Conceptual Index of Psychoanalytical Terms: A Method to Develop and Psychoanalytic Thesaurus”, by George H. Klumpner and John E. Gedo, c. 1974. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973-1974]
- Paper entitled “Changes in Psychoanalytic Practice and Experience, as Reflected in Psychoanalytic Indexes”, by George H. Klumpner, c. October 1974, which identifies the

changes that have occurred in psychoanalytic practice and experience over the years form an analysis of objective data from the literature of psychoanalysis and also discusses the use of computers for studying data in psychoanalytic research. [Committee on Indexing (Binder), 1973-1974]

- Letter from George H. Klumpner to Joseph Sandler, editor of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, dated 23 April 1975, regarding the difficulties of producing a good index and questioning the need for indexes in the development of psychoanalysis as a science. [Committee on Indexing, 1975-1976]
- “The Committee on Indexing, Indexing Activities and the Association: An Appraisal, Summary Report and Recommendations”, George Klumpner, Chairman, 2 November 1981, describing the history and functions of the committee in anticipation of its becoming financially independent of the association. [Committee on Indexing, 1981-1982]
- “Summary of Psychoanalyst Computer Usage Survey”, 9 March 1984. [Committee on Indexing, 1984-1985]

RG 11/Series 8 - Indexation / Codification / Glossaries

Sub-series 2 -- Glossaries/Compendium (1 box)

RG 11 Series 8 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the *Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts*, which was published by APsaA in 1967. The glossary served as a reference for graduate analysts, analytic candidates, psychiatric residents, psychologists, behavioral scientists and the public and was revised a number of times in subsequent years with new terms and clarified and expanded definitions. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the *Compendium on Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts*, which was compiled in the early 1980s as a companion volume to the *Glossary* and provided expanded description of interrelated psychoanalytic concepts and terms. The sub-series consists of correspondence, minutes, reports and draft material related to the publications and circulated among contributors.

- Correspondence between Burness E. Moore and Lawrence S. Kubie, dating from May and June 1972, regarding the educational impact of APsaA’s *Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts* (1967) on members of the association, psychiatric residents, college students, social workers and the general public, and prospects for revising the glossary. [Information Regarding Glossary, 1972-1981]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine to the members and consultants of the editorial board of the Glossary/Compendium, 16 November 1978, describing the plan to publish a compendium on psychoanalytic theory. [Glossary, 1978-1979]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine inviting participation in the preparation of a compendium on major psychoanalytical concepts, c. 1980. [Compendium on Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts, 1980-1981]
- Summary entitled “Objectives of the Compendium of Major Psychoanalytic Concepts and Instructions to Contributors”, by co-editors Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine, 12 July 1982. [General Information for Contributors, 1982]
- “Master List of Terms Included and Contributors”, sent to the evaluators of the *Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts* from Burness E. Moore, June 1988. [Glossary, 1988-1989]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities (62 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Committee on Institutes (10 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Institutes, which was appointed in 1948 to develop procedures for establishing and recognizing new institutes for the study and training of psychoanalysis. The Committee on Institutes supervised the development of new institutes, reviewed applications from institutes and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes should be recognized. The committee also managed the progress of approved institutes in a consultative and advisory role and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes could divide into two institutes or merge into one institute.

In 1953, the Board on Professional Standards split the functions of the Committee in Institutes, forming the Committee on New Training Facilities, which guided and developed new study groups and training centers, and the Committee on Accredited Institutes, which was given the charge of dealing only with accredited institutes. The activities of the Committee on Accredited Institutes were suspended in the late 1950s while the association conducted the *Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training*. In 1959 the committee was reactivated and renamed the Committee on Institutes.

By the early 1960s the Committee on Institutes had developed the Periodic Review Program, in which Site Visit Subcommittees of the Committee on Institutes visited and evaluated institutes every several years. Liaison Subcommittees of the Committee on Institutes facilitated communication between institutes and the Board on Professional Standards. The Committee on Institutes collected and maintained data on institutes, dealt with the common problems faced by institutes and oversaw the quality of educational programs, clinical practices and administrative policies of recognized institutes.

Throughout the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s the Committee on Institutes sponsored workshops on administrative, educational and clinical issues, providing committee members and representatives of institutes the opportunity to exchange ideas and information. The sub-series includes documentation of the Workshop on Institute Libraries, Workshop on Institute Records, Workshop for Institute Representatives, Workshop for Psychoanalytic Clinics, and the Workshop on Alternate Schools of Psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of minutes, reports, correspondence regarding committee activities and the status of institutes, applications submitted to the Board on Professional Standards for recognition, the committee's evaluations of site-visited institutes and publications of institutes describing training programs at established institutes.

- Letter from Edward Bibring to John McVeigh, 1 June 1951, describing the work of the committee since it was appointed in 1948. [Committee on Institutes, 1948-1953]
- Essay entitled "Psychoanalysis: Its History and Development in the Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Maryland Vicinity", unauthored, c. August 1951. [Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 1951]
- "A Short History of the Development of the Existing Training Situation in Washington-Baltimore and the Motivation for Seeking a New Institute", by A. Russell Anderson et al, September 1951. [Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 1951-1952]
- Untitled essay describing the development of the Psychoanalytic Study Group of Montreal, by Miguel Prados, c. 1951. [Committee on Institutes – Montreal, 1951-1952]
- Verbatim transcript of a conference between directors of the William Alanson White Institute of Psychiatry and members of the Committee on Institutes held during the evaluation process of

the institute, 1 November 1952. [Committee on Institutes – William Alanson White Institute, 1951-1952]

- “Proposal Regarding ‘Geographic Rule’”, a report from the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards proposing that the geographic rule, which was established in 1951 to prevent training analysts from conducting training independent of a recognized institute, be abolished since the aims of the rule were being achieved by other means, c. April 1952. [Committee on Institutes, January-June 1952]
- An excerpt from a letter written by Dr. Main to Dr. Knight, 22 December 1952, describing the internal divisions within the Montreal group in their effort to obtain recognition from either the American Psychoanalytic Association or the British Psycho-Analytical Society. [Committee on Institutes – Montreal, 1952]
- A historical resume of the Western New England Psychoanalytical Society, included in the society’s application to APsaA for recognition as a psychoanalytic institute, c. 1952. [Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society – Application, c. 1952]
- Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities, which describes the rules for establishing new institutes, training centers and study groups, May 1953. [Committee on Approved Institutes, 1953-1959]
- History of the Committee on Approved Institutes, unauthored, c. 1959, describing the work of the association in guiding the formation of new institutes in the 1940s and early 1950s. [History of the Committee on Approved Institutes, c. 1959, 1959]
- Proposals for the Organization and Management of Materials Accumulated by Committees of the Board, by M. Royden C. Astley, 18 November 1963, which describes the practices intended to be used by the committees of the Board on Professional Standards in the creation, storage and use of committee records and association archives. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]
- Questionnaire sent to institutes by the Committee on Institutes requesting information about the internal structure of the institute, its administration and staff, and its relationship to other organizations, 23 November 1962. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]
- Letter from A. Russell Anderson, Chairman of the Committee on Institutes, to Directors of Institutes and Chairmen of Education Committees, dated 31 October 1962, requesting input from institutes in formulating the activities and topics of workshops of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman, 1962-1963]
- Report entitled “A Study of One Hundred Consecutive Applications” by William A. Console, dated 17 September 1963, describing the reasons for the high rate of rejection for applicants to psychoanalytic training. [“A Study of One Hundred Consecutive Applications”, 1963, 1963-1969]
- “Periodic Review Program – Information for Institutes”, by M. Royden C. Astley, 14 December 1964, a summary of the Periodic Review Program and a description of the process of the site visit. Includes a checklist of general and specific categories of data collected by members of the Committee on Institutes during site visits. [Committee on Institutes, November – December 1964]
- Report entitled “The Training Analyst, the Personal Analysis and Reports and Communications” by Royden Astley, 22 April 1965, regarding candidates’ experience of undergoing psychoanalytic treatment while pursuing education and training in psychoanalysis. [Committee on Institutes, April-December 1965]

- “Report on the Reorganization of the Training School”, unauthored, 28 April 1966, describing the proposed reorganization of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society-Institute and the problems of the training school found by the Committee on Institutes in their evaluation the program. [Committee on Institutes, 1965-1966]
- Report of the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards, by Royden Astley, 4 May 1966, describing the current activities of the Periodic Review Program and the history of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes, April-August, 1966]
- “Report on Guidelines for Site Visits (Periodic Review Program)” by the Group of Executive Secretaries of the American Psychoanalytic Association, c. July 1968, regarding the participation of Executive Secretaries of institutes in site visits of the Committee on Institutes. [Committee on Institutes, July-December, 1968]
- Report of the Outgoing Chairman of the Committee on Institutes to the Board on Professional Standards, by Sylvan Keilser, 30 April 1969, describing the operations of the Committee on Institutes and the educational functionality of institutes. [Committee on Institutes – Sylvan Keiser, Chairman, 1969]
- “Report on Revisions of Site Visiting Program”, by Shelley Orgel, 11 August 1972, describing the ways that all three phases of the Periodic Review Program (preparation for the site visit, the visit itself and the follow-up to the visit) could be improved. [Committee on Institutes, 1972]
- “Periodic Review Program – Information for Institutes”, unauthored, 12 May 1975, a summary of the revised Periodic Review Program and a description of the process of the site visit. [Periodic Review Program, 1975]
- Report of the Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics held 14 December 1978, by Thomas A. Morris and Irene F. Briggin, describing the discussion among institute representatives about intake procedures practiced at various institutes and the analyzability of patients for psychoanalysis. [Workshops on Psychoanalytic Clinics, 1977-1979]
- Summary of responses to the “Questionnaire on the Discontinued Candidate”, by Edwin Wood, Chairman of the Subcommittee on Patients of Discontinued Candidates, 28 January 1982, describing how institutes have dealt with the clinical cases of candidates whose training had been discontinued due to their inability to analyze independently. [Committee on Institutes, 1981-1982]
- Preliminary report of a site visit to the St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute conducted by the Committee on Institutes on 15-19 March 1983, 23 September 1983, describing the operations of the institute, its administration and record keeping practices, candidates, programs offered, supervisions of candidates and patients, its physical grounds and relation to its community. [Committee on Institutes, 1983-1984]
- Mission statement of the Committee on Institutes, unauthored, c. 1996. [Committee on Institutes – Stephen Morgenstern, Chair, 1995-1996]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities

Sub-series 2 -- Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF) (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on New Training Facilities, which was formed in 1953 to deal with the growth of new institutes, which both led to and resulted from the growth of psychoanalysis. The committee facilitated and evaluated the development of new institutes from their inception through the status of new training facility, provisional institute and accredited institute and worked to resolve problems of psychoanalytic training and practice that were unique to each geographic location. The committee appointed

training and supervisory analysts (Geographic Rule Training Analysts) at training centers, guided new facilities under the sponsorship of approved institutes, made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards about whether institutes should be recognized, and appraised the functioning of newly established training facilities.

The sub-series contains records of the Site-Visiting Subcommittees of the Committee on New Training Facilities, which include descriptive reports, program descriptions and curricula vitae of faculty for the following institutes and training centers: Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute, Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute, Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, Detroit Psychoanalytic Society, Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute, Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute, Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), Downstate Medical Center of State University of New York, University of North Carolina-Duke Psychoanalytic Training Program, Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute, Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center and the New Jersey Psychoanalytic Foundation. Other records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, committee reports, minutes, papers, questionnaires and documents containing the committee's statistical data about training centers and institutes.

- Report of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, 25 November 1953, describing the qualitative and quantitative data used to assess new training facilities of psychoanalysis. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1951-1953]
- "Proposed draft of Questionnaire as an Implement for Evaluation of Training Centers and Study Groups", unauthored, c. January 1953, a proposed outline of the areas of evaluation of training centers and study groups used by the Committee on New Training Facilities. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1951-1953]
- Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, May 1953 (see August 1953 in same folder), describing the regulations concerning the establishment of each of the three classes of new training facilities (institutes, training centers and study groups), including applications, facilities, the appointment of training analysts and the application of the geographic rule. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1953]
- Procedures of the Committee on New Training Facilities, unauthored, April 1954, describing the procedures new training centers and institutes were to follow in applying for recognition and procedures to be following by the committee in reviewing the facility during the period of the training center's provisional acceptance. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1954-1955]
- "A page from the last book which Erasmus of Rotterdam wrote in the year 1533", c. January 1955, a typed passage describing the process by which the son of Philip the Good of Burgundy, the bishop David of Utrecht, selected candidates to the Holy Orders of the Church. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1954-1956]
- Series of reports of the Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training conducted by APsaA, that were sent to the Educational Committees of approved institutes, 1956. Includes a report on the organization and administration of institutes; a report on curriculum at institutes with descriptions of the philosophy of the psychoanalytic training program and theoretical and clinical courses; a report on the selection, evaluation and functions of faculty at institutes; a report on the selection and performance expectations of students at institutes; and a report regarding psychoanalytic training and the related fields of medicine, psychiatry, social work, lay therapy and teaching. [Reports of Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, 1955-1956]
- "Report of the sub-committee on their visit to the Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis, October 26-27, 1956" by Eleanor Pavenstedt, describing the organization and

legal structure of the institute, the supervised analyses of two candidates at the institute, and the library and physical grounds of the institute. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1956-1957]

- “Some Remarks About the History of the Committee on New Training Facilities” by Lewis L. Robbins, 3 December 1957, providing a full account of the work of the committee since its outgrowth from the Committee on Institutes in the early 1950s. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957]
- Report entitled “New Training Facilities: Present Problems and Influences”, unauthored, c. 1959, describing the problems faced by developing training centers and institutes at both universities and independently in isolated areas. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957-1959]
- Table entitled “Number of Students Enrolled in the Psychoanalytic Institutes and Training Centers”, September 1959, listing the numbers of male and female students enrolled at eighteen institutes. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1959-1960]
- “Report on the Development of Training in Psychoanalysis in the Rochester-Buffalo-Syracuse Area”, by Kenneth T. Calder, c. 25 September 1966, describing the training of persons interested in psychoanalysis in Rochester, Buffalo and Syracuse and the development of clinical practice in these cities from the 1940s to the 1960s. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1966-1967]
- Note entitled “On the Question of Sponsorship”, by Francis McLaughlin, 2 April 1968, describing the problems arising for the Committee on New Training Facilities and the Committee on Institutes in the sponsoring of new training facilities by established institutes. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1967-1968]
- Essay entitled “The Birth of an Institute”, by Homer Curtis, c. 1973, which accounts in detail the development of the association’s authority in psychoanalytic training in the United States from the post-World War II period to the early 1970s and describes several models of development of psychoanalytic training centers. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1972-1977]
- “The Role of Site-Visits in the Assessment of Provisional Institutes”, by Laurence Hall, Austin Silber and David Sachs, April 1977, describing the evaluation methods of the committee’s site visits and ways that the site visits could be improved. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1972-1977]
- Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute for Psychoanalysis from the Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), c. October 1974, describing the historical background of the new institute, its conflict with the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, and its proposed organization, curriculum and by-laws. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1974-1975]
- List of thirteen subcommittees of the Committee on New Training Facilities, September 1975. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1975-1976]
- “Policy and Procedures of the CNTF”, by Laurence B. Hall, c. July 1975, describing the history of the committee, its current functions and procedures, and the conditions necessary for the development of a new training facility. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1975-1976]
- Operational Manual of the Committee on New Training Facilities, by David Sachs, October 1982, providing full description of the purposes and history of the committee; the composition of the committee; the process of establishing a new training facility; the functions of the Sponsoring Institute, the Provisional Institute and the Geographic Rule Training Analyst; and the problems encountered in the development of a new training facility. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1981-1983]

- Text of a panel presentation delivered to the Washington Psychiatric Society by Allan Beigel entitled “There is a Future for Private Practice: Opportunities and Constraints”, 10 September 1986, outlining the strategies that office-based private practice practitioners can employ to increase their potential for a successful private practice in the current economic environment. [Committee on New Training Facilities, 1984-1987]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities

Sub-series 3 - Training Facilities/Institutes (42 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 3 contains records pertaining to the institutes, societies, training centers and study groups of the American Psychoanalytic Association. Records in the sub-series are arranged in alphabetical order by institute, society or training center name and date from the 1930s to the 1990s. A large number of records in the sub-series consist of application materials submitted to the association by training programs and training centers for approval as a provisional institute or for approval as a fully-accredited institute. Application materials include accounts of the historical development of the proposed institute, constitution and by-laws of the proposed institute, documents describing the proposed institute’s curriculum and its requirements for graduation. The sub-series also contains application material submitted to the association for the evaluation and approval of training programs in child analysis.

The sub-series also contains correspondence between the association and institutes, societies or training centers and correspondence between sponsoring institutes and training centers. Also included are documents pertaining to the admission of candidates to institutes and training centers, such as evaluations of candidate applications, reviews of student progress at institutes, supervisors’ reports on candidates, and statistics on enrollment and attendance at lectures. Other records in the sub-series include program booklets of institutes, annual reports of societies and institutes, constitutions and bylaws of societies and institutes, minutes of board of trustee and faculty meetings at societies and institutes, membership lists, reports of site visits and curricula vitae of training supervisors and analysts. The sub-series also includes reports of internal activities at societies and institutes from Student Committees, Educational Committees and Membership Committees, as well as records pertaining to institute libraries, including lists of library holdings and reports of the institute librarian. The sub-series also contains reports of extension divisions at societies and institutes, records documenting the psychoanalytic research and study projects undertaken by doctors at institutes, and documents pertaining to legal action taken against societies and institutes, including correspondence with attorneys and copies of legal documents.

The sub-series contains records for the following institutes, societies, training centers and study groups:

- Arizona Study Group (1 file)
- Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society
- Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society
- Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
- Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis
- Baltimore-Washington Society for Psychoanalysis
- Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
- Chicago Psychoanalytic Society
- Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis
- Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Institute

Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center
Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research, Columbia University
Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research
Dallas Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Denver Psychoanalytic Society
Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis
Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
Detroit Psychoanalytic Society
Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center
University of North Carolina-Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute
Florida Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City
Long Island Psychoanalytic Society
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society
Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis
Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
Michigan Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society
New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group
New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute
New York Psychoanalytic Institute
New York Psychoanalytic Society
New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center
Psychoanalytic Association of New York
Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
University of North Carolina Duke University Psychoanalytic Education
Program
Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis
Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic of the University of Pittsburgh
School of Medicine
Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute
Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
Portland Psychoanalytic Study Group (1 file)
San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute
San Diego Psychoanalytic Society and Institute (1 file)
San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute

Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute
 Psychoanalytic Study Group of South Carolina (1 file)
 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California
 Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
 Topeka Psychoanalytic Society (2 files)
 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
 Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group (1 file)
 Virginia Psychoanalytic Society (1 file)
 Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
 Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
 Westchester Psychoanalytic Society

- “Proposed Constitution for **Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society**”, c. 1973, submitted to the American Psychoanalytic Association for acceptance as an Affiliate Society. [Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society, 1973-1983]
- Applications for Joint Sponsorship with the American Psychoanalytic Association for Continuing Medical Education (CME) Accreditation from the Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society, 1991-1993. [Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society, 1991-1993]
- “Constitution and By-laws of the **Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society**”, an affiliate society of the American Psychoanalytic Association and a branch society of the International Psycho-Analytical Association, 16 February 1955. [Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society, 1948-1960]
- Letter from Bertram Lewin, director of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, to Sarah S. Tower, correspondent for the survey at the **Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute**, 4 September 1959, announcing the termination of the survey and its forthcoming publication. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Sarah Tower, Correspondent, 1956-1959]
- Program booklet of the Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute for the year 1960-1961, providing a history of the institute and describing its entrance requirements and training program. [Baltimore – Bulletins, 1960-1962]
- Reports of meetings of the Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop of the **Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute**, 1956. Workshop topics include stress, body ego, phantom limbs, the hysterectomy and conversion symptoms. Reports feature case descriptions and theoretical analysis. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop, 1956]
- “The Participation of Psychoanalysis in the Medical Institutions of Boston”, by Sidney Levin and Joseph J. Michaels, c. 1960, a paper describing the acceptance of the study and practice of psychoanalysis by general hospitals, medical schools, schools of social work and social work agencies in Boston and its vicinity. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – “The Participation of Psychoanalysis in the Medical Institutions of Boston”, c. 1960]
- Account of the development of the child analysis program at the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, submitted to the Committee on Child Analysis by James Mann, Chairman of the BPSI Education Committee, 2 November 1970. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program, 1969-1974]

- Remarks by Sanford Gifford honoring Helene Deutsch on her 90th birthday, made at the Tenth Annual Joint Scientific Meeting of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute and the Western New England Psychoanalytic Society, 12 October 1974, describing her early career and training in Europe, her immigration to the United States and her contributions to psychoanalysis. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Observance of Helene Deutsch’s 90th Birthday, 1974]
- Essay entitled “Psychoanalysis in Boston: Innocence and Experience, Introduction to the Panel Discussion, 14 April 1973” by Sanford Gifford, stapled to document dated March 1978. Essay was published as a chapter in a book entitled *Psychoanalysis, Psychotherapy, and the New England Medical Scene, 1894-1944*, by George E. Gifford, Jr., Science History Publications, 1978. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1975-1983]
- Constitution and By-Laws of the **Chicago Psychoanalytic Society**, 1937. [Chicago Psychoanalytic Society, 1935-1940]
- Letter from Gerhart Piers to Ruth Loveland describing the development and current status of psychoanalytic training in Cincinnati and the relationship of the Cincinnati psychoanalytic training group to the **Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis**, 20 February 1957. [Geographic Rule – Chicago and Cincinnati, 1953-1957]
- Report describing the current the practice of child analysis at the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis and the dynamics of therapy conducted with the disturbed child, by Irene Josselyn and Anne Benjamin, staff members of the institute, 29 March 1960. [Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Care Course, 1960]
- Application submitted by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis to the State of Illinois for permission to grant doctoral degrees in psychoanalysis to non-medically trained candidates. Includes a summary entitled “Documents Supporting Degree-Granting Application”, unauthored, c. June 1973, describing the demand from persons trained in the behavioral and social sciences and the humanities for a structured course of study in psychoanalysis, the institute’s development of the proposal and the proposed program of study. [Chicago Proposal, 1973-1974]
- Article entitled “Inside Chicago’s Shrink Factory” by Robert Cross, published in the *Chicago Tribune Magazine*, 31 January 1982, describing the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis during its 50th anniversary. The article describes the current program, services and atmosphere of the institute, and discusses the institute’s history, in particular its founder Franz Alexander and graduate Heinz Kohut. [Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1973-1982]
- Application submitted to the Committee on New Training Facilities from the **Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program** for recognition as a Provisional Institute, September 1973. Includes a description of the development of psychoanalytic training in Cincinnati, descriptions of the proposed institute’s procedures, policies, curriculum and curricula vitae of faculty. [Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program – Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute, 1973]
- Report of the **Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center** to the Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957. The report includes a questionnaire concerning the relationship of the training center to the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis (its sponsoring institute), an evaluation of the training center, work sheets completed by training analysts and student population statistics. Also includes the program booklet of the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center of the School of Medicine of Western Reserve University, c. 1957. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Report to the Committee on New Training Facilities, 1957]

- Report of the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center entitled “Training in Child Psychoanalysis in Cleveland” by David Crocker, November 1959, describing the courses of study offered to candidates. [Cleveland Ad Hoc Committee, 1959-1963]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Consulting Committee on Cleveland to the Executive Committee, by Samuel Ritvo, Sylvan Keiser and Gerhart Piers, dated 14 February 1968, describing the internal conflict at the **Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute** concerning the leadership of the Education Committee and the administration of the institute’s training program. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, January-March 1968]
- Report of the Ad-Hoc Committee on Cleveland submitted to the Coordinating Committee by Leo Rangell, 8 April 1968, describing the site visit to the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute. The report provides a lengthy description of the development of psychoanalytic training and practice in Cleveland since the late 1940s and the Ad-Hoc Committee’s effort to assist in resolving the internal conflict regarding recognition of the institute and its possible withdrawal from Case Western Reserve University. [Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, April-June 1968]
- Documents pertaining to research conducted by the **Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic** on the selection of candidates for psychoanalytic training, 1957. Includes the clinic’s reports on the research, admissions questionnaires and blank evaluation tests entitled “Vocational Interest Blank for Men” by Edward K. Strong, Jr. and published by Stanford University Press (1938); “Medical Specialists Preference Blank” by Edward K. Strong, Jr. et al and published by Stanford University Press (1952); “Cooperative General Culture Test” of the American Council on Education (1947) and “Study of Values” published by the Houghton Mifflin Company (1951). [Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Research, 1938-1957]
- Paper entitled “A Study of Changes in Patients During and After Psychoanalytic Treatment” by Henrietta Klein, c. mid-1950s, describing the results of a study conducted at the Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic evaluating subjective and objective evidence of the effects of psychoanalytic treatment. [Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Research, 1938-1957]
- Memorandum entitled “Emory University Psychoanalytic Program” by Lee Hall, March 1972, describing the development of psychoanalytic training at Emory University under the support of Columbia University’s Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research from 1958 to 1972. [Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Subcommittee for Columbia/Emory University, 1972-1979]
- Report of the Consultation Visit to the **Columbia/Emory Training Program** [author’s name illegible], dated 19-20 November 1983, describing the reasons that the training program failed to progress to provisional institute. [Columbia/Emory University, 1983-1984]
- Proposal of the Denver psychoanalytic training center for full recognition as an institute of the American Psychoanalytic Association, February 1969. Includes a history of the development of psychoanalytic training in Denver from 1956 to 1969. [Proposal for the **Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis**, 1969]
- “Investigation of the Detroit-Cleveland Institute for Psychoanalysis” by the Committee on Accredited Institutes, c. 1953, describing the dissatisfaction and hostility among the training analysts at the Detroit-Cleveland Institute for Psychoanalysis and affirming the claim that the institute trains lay therapists. The report recommends that training discontinue under the present circumstances and that the institute be discredited. [Detroit, 1953-1971]
- Letter from Richard Sterba to Lewis Robbins, a member of the Board on Professional Standards, 15 March 1954, 21 pages, asking that the Board reconsider its action to disaccredit the **Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute**. The letter describes the harm done to

psychoanalysis as a result of the disaccreditation, reviews the development of the institute and defends the charges made against the institute by the association's subcommittee. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit, 1954-1956]

- Report entitled “Personal Impressions of Visit to Detroit” by Lewis L. Robbins, dated 21 March 1956. Dr. Robbins describes his two-day visit to the former Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, which had been disaccredited from APsaA in 1953 on the grounds that the institute practiced non-medical training. The report features Dr. Robbins' impressions of doctors associated with the former society, including Richard Sterba and Editha Sterba, Dr. Robbins' thoughts on the split of the society, on the new groups formed after the split and on the future of psychoanalytic training in Detroit. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit, 1954-1956]
- Report entitled “The New Training Facilities Committee and the Psychoanalytic Association Sub-Committee to Visit Detroit”, dated 27 February 1960, describing the activities of the recently-established training center in Detroit under the provisional sponsorship of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [**Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center**, 1957-1960]
- Essay entitled “The Disaccreditation in 1953 of the Former Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute, as Remembered by Dr. Nathan P. Segel, With Considerable Help from the Notes of Dr. Frank H. Parcells and Dr. Harry E. August”, c. 1976. Dr. Segel provides a personal recollection of the events surrounding the disaccreditation of the Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute. Dr. Segel was a supervising analyst at the institute at the time of the disaccreditation. In the essay Dr. Segel also compares the Detroit-Cleveland disaccreditation to the conflict in theoretical orientation occurring at the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute in the mid-1970s with the intention of minimizing the possibility of disaccreditation of the Los Angeles institute. [Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Disaccreditation, c. 1976]
- Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates of the **Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis**, 1958, 28 pages, describes the organizational structure of the institute, admission procedures, requirements of training (including personal analysis and supervised clinical work), the curriculum and library. [Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates, 1958-1959]
- Untitled statement dated c. 1975 (stapled to a letter dated 19 December 1975) describing the development of the theoretical split among faculty and candidates at the **Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute** between Freudian analysis and Kleinian analysis. The statement also explains the reasons for the unfavorable site visit of the institute by the Committee on Institutes and calls on the American Psychoanalytic Association to issue a policy definition on the place of Melanie Klein in the teaching and practice of psychoanalysis to help resolve the current theoretical conflict at the Los Angeles institute. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 1975-1976]
- “Ten Things an Analyst Should be Able To Do”, a list of the tasks of the psychoanalyst, intended for professional guidance, by Edward M. Weinshel, January 1976. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, September 1975 – March 1976]
- Report issued to the members of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute dated February 1976, by Lawrence J. Friedman, a former president of the institute, describing his understanding of the conflict of theoretical orientation held by the institute's current faculty and membership and offering his suggestions in resolving the conflict. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, September 1975 – March 1976]

- “Report of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Los Angeles Society and Institute to the Board on Professional Standards”, 5 May 1976, describing the history of the institute, the reasons for the deterioration of training standards, the impact of the Committee on Institutes’ site visits and the agreements reached by the Los Angeles institute and the Ad Hoc Committee regarding the future direction of the institute. [Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, April 1975 – June 1976]
- Draft of a letter from Rudolph Loewenstein to Ralph Johnson, c. November 1957, regarding the establishment of psychoanalytic training in Detroit with the consultation of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [**Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis**, 1940-1976]
- Document entitled “Report of a teaching and survey assignment of the **New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group**, February-March 1948”, by Lewis B. Hill and Ernest E. Hadley to the Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 32 pages. In the report Drs. Hill and Hadley evaluate the psychoanalytic training of physician students by two training analysts appointed by the Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute. The report includes reviews of the study group’s schedule and courses; psychoanalytic evaluations of participants in the study group performed by Drs. Hill and Hadley; and recommendations regarding effective psychoanalytic training and the incorporation of the study group. [New Orleans psychoanalytic Study Group – Prior to March 1953, 1948-1953]
- “Some Special Problems of Psychoanalytic Training in a Small Training Group”, by Samuel Barkoff, c. 1953, describing the difficulties experienced by psychoanalytic training centers, such as limited faculty, low numbers of candidates and the lack of funds, and discussing relationship of the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center with its sponsoring institute, the Washington Psychoanalytic Institute, as a model. [Committee on New Training Facilities -- New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center, 1953]
- List of members of the **New York Psychoanalytic Society**, c. June 1940. [New York Psychoanalytic Society, 1936-1941]
- Illustrated booklet entitled “Facts on Mental Health”, issued by the **New York Psychoanalytic Institute** to the general public, c. 1948. The booklet answers questions such as “What is a Neurosis?” and “What is a Psychoanalyst?”, and advertises the psychoanalytic treatment offered at the Training Center of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – History and Organization, 1948-1956]
- “Statement of the Development of the Psychoanalytic Training Situation in Rochester”, by Sidney Rubin and Sandor Feldman, 16 November 1954, detailing the events which led to the establishment of authorized psychoanalytic training in Rochester, New York. [Geographic Rule – University of Rochester, Department of Psychiatry, 1953-1960]
- Paper entitled “The Analysis of a Composer” by Martin H. Stein, c. 1954, presenting a clinical case report of a 29-year old composer, describing the progress of and significant events in the analysis. [New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Research [Gifted Adolescents]]
- Series of anonymous clinical case reports conducted by affiliated staff at the Treatment Center of the New York Psychoanalytic Institute, dating from 1954 to 1959. The case reports feature lengthy descriptions of the psychoanalytic treatment process in patients over a period of several years beginning in the early 1950s and include the patient’s personal and family history, the psychoanalyst’s impressions of the case during the course of treatment, and his or her recommendations for the future course of treatment. Also included are case reports of children

undergoing psychoanalysis. See folders entitled [New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff] for the years 1954-1959.

- Paper entitled “Child Analysis: Basic Concepts and Special Characteristics” by Margaret S. Mahler, Selma Kramer and Calvin F. Settlage, c. 1960, providing a history of child analysis from the work of Hermine Hug-Hellmuth in the 1910s to the work of Anna Freud and Melanie Klein in later years. The paper also describes theories on the development of neuroses in children, special characteristics of child analysis as distinguished from adult analysis, and techniques of child analysis. [**Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute** – Child Analysis, 1960]
- Document entitled “The Psychoanalytic Training Program in Pittsburgh”, by Royden C. Astley, 31 December 1960, describing early psychoanalytic practice in Pittsburgh beginning in the 1930s and detailing the development of psychoanalytic training at the **Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic** at the University of Pittsburgh. [Psychoanalytic Training Program in Pittsburgh – Demarche for Institute Status, 1960-1961]
- Document entitled “Biographical Notes Regarding Helen Ross”, unauthored, c. July 1969, a biographical essay about Helen Ross describing her activities during World War II; her study of the psychological development of children; her work as Administrative Director of the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis; her work as Assistant Director, with Bertram D. Lewin, of the association’s survey of psychoanalytic education conducted in the late 1950s; and her activities in the child analysis training program at the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute. [**Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute** – Training Program in Child Analysis, 1969-1970]
- “Memorandum for Drs. Sigmund Gabe and Jack A. Vatz” by Douglass W. Orr, c. March 1968. Douglass Orr describes how the newly-appointed Joint Committee of the association can remedy the problems of co-sponsorship of the San Diego psychoanalytic group. [Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego, 1964-1969]
- Minutes of a meeting of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society, 23-24 October 1943, which records the titles and authors of papers presented to the society at the meeting, including “Remarks on War and Mental Hygiene” by Ernst Simmel, “Patriotism of Prison Inmates” by Mrs. Bernstein, “Optimistic and Pessimistic Attitudes Towards the War and the Peace” and “Neuroses of War Wives” by J. Kasanin. [**San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society**, 1943-1946]
- Paper entitled “Toward a Psychoanalytic Definition of Social Work” by Justin Simon, c. February 1961, delivered as a talk at the workshop of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute’s Extension Division entitled “Casework, Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis – A Clinical and Theoretical Differentiation”, held 5-6 February 1961 at the Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco. The paper discusses the influence of psychoanalytic theory and practice on social work. [San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division, 1959-1962]
- Text of a speech entitled “A Layman Looks at Research” by Helen Ross, delivered at the 76th Annual Meeting of the Illinois Children’s Home Aid Society, 28 January 1960. [San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division, 1959-1962]
- Document entitled “Seattle Training Committee of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Historical Sketch”, unauthored, c. 1951, describing the development of the Seattle Psychoanalytic Study Group from 1946 to 1951. [**Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center**, 1951-1959]
- Document entitled “Preliminary Report of the Ad Hoc Consultative Committee to the **Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute**”, by John Boswell, Dan Buie, Dexter Bullard et al, dated September 30 and October 1-2, 1990, describing the administrative and theoretical

conflicts within the institute and with the association. [Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California, 1990-1991]

- Document entitled “Visit to Institute on Weekend of January 11-13, 1991” by Marvin Margolis and George Allison, regarding the founding of the independent Institute for Contemporary Psychoanalysis, a new institute that did not intend to seek affiliation with the American Psychoanalytic Association. [Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California, 1990-1991]
- Article entitled “Training Psychoanalysis in St. Louis – Foundation Works Toward Establishment of Institute Here” by James W. Singer, dated 8 January 1968, published in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, describing the establishment of the **Psychoanalytic Foundation of St. Louis** and profiling its founders, Drs. Alex H. Kaplan, Paul A. Dewald, and Conrad Sommer. [Psychoanalytic Foundation of St. Louis, 1964-1968]
- Essay entitled “History of Psychoanalysis in St. Louis”, unauthored, c. March 1973, included in the draft proposal for the St. Louis Provisional Psychoanalytic Institute. The essay describes the history of psychoanalysis in St. Louis from 1936 to the present and names the key persons who contributed to the development of the training center and the training program. [**St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute** (Includes Application for Approval of Institute Status), 1973-1977]
- Application of the **Topeka Psychoanalytic Society** for membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association, April 1938. Includes constitution and by-laws of the society and curricula vitae of Karl A. Menninger, William C. Menninger, Robert P. Knight, Bernard Kamm, Martin Grotjahn, Douglass W. Orr, G. Leonard Harrington, Coyne Campbell, Ernst Simmel and Charles W. Tidd. [Topeka Psychoanalytic Society, 1939-1941]
- Curriculum vitae of Gertrude Ticho, undated. [**Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis, 1966-1970**]
- Essay entitled “A Short History of the Development of the Existing Situation and Motivation for Seeking a New Institute”, unauthored, c. 1951, submitted to the Committee on Institutes. The essay describes the development of the teaching and practice of psychoanalysis in the Washington-Baltimore area from the 1930s to c. 1951. [Committee on Institutes – **Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute, 1937-1951**]
- Manual of course syllabi and reading lists for the entire psychoanalytic training program of the **Washington Psychoanalytic Institute, 1970**. Includes thorough descriptions of the subject matter of courses, lectures and seminars conducted for the first, second, third, fourth and fifth years of the program. [Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Course Syllabi and Reading Lists, 1970]
- Essays entitled “History of the **Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education**” and “History and Background of Reasons for Establishing the Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education”, unauthored, dated 1978. [Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE), 1978]

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities

Sub-series 4 -- Constitutions and By-Laws (1 box)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 4 contains constitutions and by-laws of institutes, societies and training centers of the association. Included are the constitutions and by-laws collected for the association’s Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training, which was conducted in the late 1950s. Also included are files of constitutions and by-laws maintained by the association’s Central Office. Records date from 1946 to 1967.

RG 11/Series 9 - Institutes / Training Facilities

Sub-series 5 -- Appointments/Announcements/Supervisors (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 9 Sub-series 5 contains documents maintained by the Central Office regarding the appointments of training and supervising analysts at institutes. Appointments of training and supervising analysts were made autonomously by institutes and were announced at bi-annual meetings of the Board on Professional Standards. Included are records featuring data about training analysts, such as their date and place of birth, university and medical degrees earned, place they received their training in psychoanalysis and the date of their appointment as training and supervising analysts. Also included is correspondence regarding the selection of individual training and supervising analysts, letters of recommendation for prospective training and supervising analysts from their colleagues and curricula vitae of prospective training and supervising analysts.

- Report of the Workshop on Training Analyst Selection by Edward M. Weinschel and Morris A Sklansky, 5 May 1970, describing the discussion held by 27 representatives of institutes about the qualifications required of the training analyst and the nature of the personal analysis practiced on candidates at institutes. [Workshop on Training Analyst Selection, 1970]
- Group of documents describing the association's rules for the selection and appointment of training analysts, intended to be distributed to institutes, 1966-1979. Includes documents entitled "General Regulations and Procedures for Appointment to Training and Supervising Analysts", "Regulations and Procedures for Supervising Analysts in Child Analyst Programs", and documents describing the procedure for filing the curricula vitae of selected training and supervising analysts with the association. See sub-folder in file entitled [Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1982]
- Essay entitled "The 'Geographic Rule' Training Analyst" by Homer C. Curtis, Chairman of the Committee on New Training Facilities, c. 1974, describing the regulations for appointing training and supervising analysts at provisional institutes. [Training and Supervising Analysts – May and December 1982]

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership (21 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Committee on Membership (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Membership. The Committee on Membership conducted evaluations of applicants and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards at annual and mid-winter meetings about which applicants should be accepted for membership, which should be deferred and which should be rejected. The committee also developed minimum requirements for membership and created new categories of membership and forms of affiliation with the association that could be granted to individuals. Included in the sub-series is correspondence between the committee members and institutes, societies and the membership regarding the qualifications of individual applicants and correspondence between committee members regarding the appointments of new members to the committee, changes recommended to the application procedure or instructions, the confidentiality of application materials and other issues. Also included are letters of recommendation for individual applicants from training and supervising analysts, statistics compiled by the committee on applications received by the association, lists of applicants and new members issued yearly and blank membership application forms. Records in the sub-series date from 1948 to 1991 and consist of correspondence, committee meeting minutes and reports, notes, curricula vitae and statistical reports of applicants.

- Application for membership of Erich Fromm, 6 December 1948. [Committee on Membership, 1948-1949]
- Rules and Regulations Governing the Function, Scope and Methods of the Committee on Membership, by Ralph R. Greenson, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, c. 1952, describing the classes of membership in the association, the qualifications for active membership and the operational practices of the Committee on Membership. [Committee on Membership, 1950-1953]
- Memorandum entitled “Problems related to membership and applications for membership in the association” by Maxwell Gitelson, 10 March 1954, sent to directors of institutes and chairmen of Educational Committees, clarifying the functions and problems of the committee in conducting its work. [Committee on Membership, 1953-1954]
- “Minimal Training Acceptable in Application for Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association”, compiled by John McVeigh, c. March 1955, describing the requirements of various aspects of training in the submission of an application for membership, including the personal analysis, the completion of the required curriculum and the completion of supervised work with patients. [Committee on Membership, 1954-1955]
- Letter from Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, to Chairmen of Education Committees of institutes, 9 April 1957, regarding the problem of frequent deferment of applications. The letter is stapled to a blank application form and a document entitled “General Information and Instruction – Application for Membership”, which describes the application procedure and instructions for the candidate. [Committee on Membership, 1956-1957]
- Form letter from Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, to persons acting as recommenders to applicants for membership in the association, c. April 1957, describing the desired content of the recommendation report, including estimations of the applicant’s character and personality, descriptions of problems encountered with the applicant during his or her training, data regarding supervised clinical cases and descriptions of the applicant’s activities and reputation since graduation from the institute. [Committee on Membership, 1957]
- Letter from Joan Fleming, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, and Martin H. Stein, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, 5 February 1962, to institutes regarding the difficulty experienced by analysts in providing recommendations for former analysands. The letter describes the need for confidentiality of recommendations submitted and the need for letters describing the capacities, defects and capabilities of the applicant as an analyst rather than letters describing cases treated by the applicant. [Committee on Membership, 1959-1962]
- Report of the Committee on Membership to the Board on Professional Standards, by Victory Calef, 28 April 1965, regarding the functions of the committee, the question of a new category of membership and recommendations for revising the minimal standards required for membership in the association. [Committee on Membership, 1965-1966]
- “Report of the Committee on Applications to the American”, unauthored, c. January 1969, describing the reasons for the decrease in applications for membership in the association and describing the image of the association held by recent graduates of institutes. [Committee on Membership – Leo Loomie, Chairman, 1967-1971]
- Report entitled “Problems Arising in Psychoanalytic Training as Seen from the Study of a Broad Spectrum of Institute Graduates” by R. Hugh Dickinson, c. February 1973. In this report Dr. Dickinson, a member of the Committee on Membership for six years, describes the problems

experienced by the committee in its study of applications, including the lack of adequate supervisory reports for the applicant, the lack of reports from training analysts and poor case selection for the applicant's supervised analysis. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1971-1973]

- Membership Committee Evaluation Criteria Guidelines, c. 1973, intended for use by training and supervising analysts in writing their reports of applicants. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1971-1973]
- “BPS Panel – Membership Committee – Dr. Alan Eisnitz”, c. December 1972, a report delivered to the Board on Professional Standards at an undated meeting, clarifying the committee's functions and describing the history of membership in the association from the 1920s to the present. [Committee on Membership – Certification, 1964-1982]
- Memorandum entitled “Child Analysis and Membership Requirements”, by Alan J. Eisnitz, 7 June 1974. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1974]
- Article entitled “The Problem of Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association”, by Anton O. Kris, c. 1975, providing a historical review of membership in the association and describing the minimal requirements for membership and the function of the Committee on Membership, published in the *Journal of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis*. [Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, 1975-1977]
- Memorandum Announcing Availability of Extended Associate Membership, 6 October 1983, sent to graduates of accredited institutes, from Homer Curtis, Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, describing a new category of membership called Extended Associate Member. [Committee on Membership, 1982-1984]
- Document entitled “Proposal to the Board on Professional Standards”, by the Committee on Membership, c. October 1986, describing the need for the association to grant recognition to non-clinical graduates of accredited institutes. [Committee on Membership, 1986-1987]

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership

Sub-series 2 - Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Affiliate Societies and the Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership. Formed in the early 1950s, the Committee on Affiliate Societies developed guidelines for granting affiliation to societies and made recommendations to the Board on Professional Standards for action on specific applications. The committee also met regularly with the presidents and presidents-elect of all societies to exchange ideas and to discuss issues of national and mutual concern to psychoanalysis. Meetings dealt with issues such as public program development at societies; editorial responsibility of journal article submissions; relations between societies, institutes and the association; and attracting support for societies located in geographically distant areas. The committee also conducted workshops for chairmen of Program Committees at institutes and societies and workshops on post-graduate education. Also contained in the sub-series are records of the Subcommittee on Extension Divisions, which dealt with the issues and concerns of extension divisions operating at societies and institutes, such as continuing education programs for graduates of institutes, course offerings for professionals in allied fields and methods for funding continuing education programs. The sub-series also contains records documenting meetings of the Group of Executive Secretaries and meetings of the Association for Administrators. The Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership was formed in the early 1970s to address issues particular to those classes of membership, such as increasing the number of members and obtaining more effective representation for those members in the association. In the early 1980s the committee dealt with

the difficulty of finding training cases for candidates and sponsored several workshops to address the issue. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, articles, papers and notes.

- Memorandum entitled “Committee on Affiliate Societies” issued by Ives Hendrick, President of the association, to Drs. Knight, Kaufman, Gitelson, Morse et al, 5 February 1954, regarding the reorganization of the Committee in Affiliate Societies and describing its immediate tasks. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1953-1954]
- “An Informal History of Psychoanalysts in the Southwest”, by Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin, 23 March 1966, describing the formation and development of Psychoanalysts in the Southwest, a group of approximately 25 members of the American Psychoanalytic Association that met regularly and represented institutes and societies located in Albuquerque, New Mexico; Dallas, Galveston and Houston, Texas; and Oklahoma city, Oklahoma. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1966]
- Report of the Committee on Affiliate Societies to the Executive Council, by David L. Leach, c. December 1965, describing the reactivation of the committee and listing the association’s new guidelines for society affiliation. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1965-1967]
- Document entitled “Article II: Membership in the Association”, unauthored, c. 1972, describing the qualifications for several classes of membership in the association, including Active Membership, Life Membership, Honorary Membership, Affiliate Membership and Associate Membership. [Associate and Affiliate Membership – By-Laws, 1970-1973]
- Paper entitled “The Development of the Psychoanalyst and Learning in a Post-Graduate Study Group”, by Arnold Z. Pheffer, c. 1974, which discusses the study group in the context of psychoanalytic education as a whole, the influence of study groups on the development of the analyst after graduation, and the psychological aspects of participation in a study group. [Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education, 1974-1976]
- Three papers prepared for a Workshop on Post-Graduate Education held 16 December 1976, entitled “The Use of a Study Group in Post-Graduate Psychoanalytic Education” by Rita Wallsh, “Psychological Aspects of Psychoanalytic Study Groups in Post-Graduate Education” by Arnold Z. Pheffer and “The Needs That Post-Graduate Workshops Fulfill for the Graduate Analyst” by Jerome S. Silverman. [Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education, 1976-1979]
- Report of the Committee on Affiliate Societies to the Executive Committee, by Warren Poland, c. 1978 describing the increasing importance of affiliate societies within the shifting trends in American psychoanalysis. [Committee on Affiliate Societies, 1977-1978]
- Section of the final report of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice entitled “Ecological Factors: The Relationship of Societies to Psychoanalytic Practice”, unauthored, c. 1976, describing the function of local psychoanalytic societies in the current practice of psychoanalysis, including the level of psychoanalysis practiced at societies, administrative variation among societies, local society participation and referral networks. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Data for Societies, 1976-1980]
- Essay entitled “The Educational Alliance: Study Groups and the Continuing Education and Development of the Analyst”, by Jerome S. Silverman, c. late 1970s, regarding the nature and history of the psychoanalytic study group. [Presidents of Affiliated Societies – Meetings Minutes, 1980-1989]
- Transcript of a talk entitled “Thoughts on Certain Fundamental Aspects of Transference”, by Leo Stone, c. May 1983, delivered at a meeting of the Committee on Affiliate and Associate

Membership, regarding the ubiquitous and latent nature of transference and its management by the psychoanalyst in the therapeutic setting. [Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership, 1983-1984]

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership

Sub-series 3 - Ad Hoc Membership Committees/Dues/Rosters (4 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 3 contains records documenting the work of ad hoc membership committees, including ad hoc committees on membership applications of individual doctors; the Ad Hoc Committee on Special Category of Membership, which was created in 1953 to explore the possibility of establishing a category of membership for individuals who contributed to the study and application of psychoanalysis but who did not practice psychoanalysis; the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, which was formed in 1969 to address the decreasing importance of membership in the association among graduates of institutes; and the Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes. The sub-series also contains records of the Roster Committee, which was formed in 1954 to assist the Central Office with the publication of the official roster of the association. Records in the sub-series concerning the payment of dues include records of the Committee on Remission of Dues, which was formed in the mid-1950s to develop policies regarding circumstances under which dues could be remitted for members. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, lists, notes and questionnaires.

- Letter from Samuel Ritvo, President of the association, to Gerhart Piers, 27 January 1969, describing the charges of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership. [Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, 1960-1969]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership to the Executive Council, 21 September 1971, 50 pages, summarizing the committee's findings on the attitudes of candidates and graduates of institutes toward the association and the reasons for the declining percentages of institute graduates and members of local societies who apply for membership in the association. [Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership – Final Report, 1971]
- Report of the Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, submitted to the Board on Professional Standards, 12 and 13 December 1973, summarizing the deliberations made on the recommendations and proposing additional recommendations regarding the simplification of the membership application process and the organizational problems inherent in the structure of the association. [Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership, 1973]
- Essay entitled "The Problem of Membership in the American Psychoanalytic Association: An Historical Review" by Anton O. Kris, c. 1970s, 34 pages, which describes the historical development of the association's membership requirements, provides an overview of its administrative history and explains the reasons for the obstacles encountered by many psychoanalysts in applying for membership in the association. [Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes, 1982]

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership

Sub-series 4 - Honorary Membership (1 box)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 4 contains the records of the Committee on Honorary Membership, which was formed in 1958 to recommend policies and procedures to the Executive Council with regard to the election of honorary members. Through the years the committee also worked to

develop new ways to recognize outstanding contributors to psychoanalysis with the Distinguished Contributor Award, the Distinguished Service Award and the Distinguished Friend of Psychoanalysis award.

Included in the sub-series are records pertaining to individual members proposed for honorary membership or recognition as distinguished contributors, such as James Strachey, David Rapaport, Berta Bornstein, Madame Marie Bonaparte, David Shakow, Karl H. Pribram, Rene A. Spitz, Helena Deutsch, Alexander Mitcherlich, Dorothy Burlingham, Lottie Newman, Joseph Goldstein, Peter Gay, Irving B. Harris, David Abrahamsem, and Bernard L. Pacella. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, meeting minutes, curricula vitae, letters of recommendation and lists of nominees' publications.

- Memorandum to the members of the Committee on Honorary Membership from Burness E. Moore, President of APsaA, 9 April 1974, defining the qualifications for honorary membership. [Committee on Honorary Membership, 1974]
- Statement made in support of the Distinguished Service Award for Lottie Maury Newman, by Samuel Ritvo, Chairman of the Committee on Awards and Honorary Membership, describing the contributions she made to psychoanalysis over her 30-year career. [Committee on Honorary Membership, 1983-1987]

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership

Sub-series 5 - Life Membership (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 5 contains the records concerning the category of Life Membership of the association, which was conferred on Active Members when they reached the age of seventy or completed their thirtieth year of membership in the organization. Contained in the sub-series are lists of life members by year and correspondence with life members concerning the exemption of dues payment. Records also concern the financial strain brought upon the organization in the 1970s as a result of a large number of active members completing their thirtieth year in the organization or reaching the age of 70 and thus no longer contributing to the income of the association. Records in the sub-series also pertain to the Task Force on Life Membership, which was formed in response to the concern about the disproportionate number of Life Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association in comparison to the number of Life Members of the component organizations of the International Psychoanalytical Association.

RG 11/Series 10 - Membership

Sub-series 6 - Membership Correspondence (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 10 Sub-series 6 contains correspondence pertaining to the membership of individuals in the association. Included is correspondence with executive secretaries of institutes regarding the enrollment status and progress of candidates in training programs and record-keeping practices at institutes on candidates. Also contained is correspondence with individual members regarding miscellaneous matters, such as proposed changes in the membership rules and the application process; requests for rosters, publications and application forms; subscriptions to psychoanalytic journals; and the resignation or death of members. The sub-series also contains correspondence maintained by Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, regarding committee activities, such as the collection of application materials and the review of new applications.

- Letter from Sherwyn M. Woods to Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman of the Committee on Membership, 4 August 1971, in which Woods criticizes the membership application process and explains reasons for the declining interest among students in psychiatric residency training for

psychoanalytic education. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, March-September 1971]

- Essay entitled “The Graduate Between ‘His Institute’ and ‘The American’”, by R. Hugh Dickinson, a member of the Committee on Membership, 7 December 1971, which addresses the concern that some institutes graduate candidates using criteria which are less than the criteria defined by the association as the minimum for membership. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1971-1972]
- Memorandum from the law office of Paul, Weiss, Goldberg, Rifkind, Wharton and Garrison, 9 December 1971, describing the procedures advisable for the Membership Committee to follow when it receives from a member of the association a derogatory letter concerning a particular applicant. Stapled to a document dated 10 February 1972. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1971-1972]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Survey Membership on Attitudes about Applying for Membership to the American Psychoanalytic Association, by Julius Silberger, John T. Maltzberger and Alan J. Persky, 2 June 1972, providing a graphical analysis of the membership trends of the association from 1930 to the present and explaining the reasons for the present decrease in membership. [Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence, 1972-1977]

RG/11 Series 11 - Nominating (4 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Nominating Committee (1 box)

RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Nominating Committee, which dealt with nominations for association offices, including the Office of the President, the Office of the Secretary, the Office of the Treasurer and the Office of the Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards. The committee also developed guidelines and procedures for nomination.

Correspondence in the sub-series concerns issues such as the length of terms of office, the credentials of nominated individuals and suggested changes to the by-laws on nominating procedures. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, notes, documents containing biographical information about nominees, and ballots.

- Report of Report of a meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Nominating Procedures for Officers, 8 Mat 1958, recommending the creation of the office of the Chairman of the Executive Council. [Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Nominating Procedures, 1957-1959]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees, 29 April 1965, describing the advisability of circulating biographical data about nominees along with the election ballot. [Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees, 1964-1965]
- Memorandum to the Board on Professional Standards from Eli Marcovitz, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, 4 December 1963, describing the election procedure for the office of the Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards. [Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards, 1963-1978]

RG/11 Series 11 - Nominating

Sub-series 2 - Exploratory Subcommittee (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 11 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Exploratory Subcommittee of the Nominating Committee, which was formed in 1960 to compile lists on an annual basis of nominees for President-Elect, Secretary, Treasurer and Councilors-at-Large. The committee also gathered

biographical information on nominees, printed mail ballot materials and circulated the list to members of the Executive Council and to active members. Records in the sub-series include correspondence, reports and minutes of meetings of the Exploratory Subcommittee, records containing biographical information about nominees, and press releases announcing new officers of the association.

- News Bulletin of the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, July 1969, featuring the text of a speech made by Gerhart Piers in honor of Joan Fleming on the occasion of her retirement. Also includes the text of a speech by Dr. Terman announcing the creation of the Joan Fleming Award for Excellence in Psychoanalytic Education. [Biographical Information, 1969-1971]
- Text of speech made by Robert S. Wallerstein, the incoming president of the association, at the annual meeting of 1 May 1971, describing the distinguished career and achievements of the outgoing president Albert J. Solnit. [Biographical Information, 1969-1971]
- Letter from James T. McLaughlin to Robert S. Wallerstein, 18 February 1972, describing flaws in the election procedure. [Exploratory Subcommittee, 1972]

RG 11/Series 12 - Organization and Planning (COP) (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 12 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Organization, which was formed in 1955 to study and improve the administrative set-up of the Central Office. The series also contains records of the Committee on Organization and Planning (COP), which was formed in 1960 to review the entire structure and functioning of the association and to make recommendations on its reorganization and improvement. The Committee on Organization and Planning studied problems arising from the division between the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards; problems accompanying the growth of institutes and societies; problems of representation on the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards; problems resulting from the length of terms of office; problems resulting from the overlapping functions of committees; and problems in the area of budgeting. Also included in the series are responses from societies and institutes to the recommendations made in the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning. The Committee on Organization and Planning was discharged in 1964 after the completion of the Final Report. Records in the series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and notes.

- Memorandum from LeRoy M. A. Maeder to the Committee on Organization and the Budget Committee, 30 September 1953, describing the initial functions of the committee and its immediate work. Includes a detailed outline of the work conducted at the Central Office of the association. [Committee on Organization, 1951-1953]
- Memorandum entitled "The Structure of the American Psychoanalytic Association" to the members of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute from Eveleen N. Rexford, 6 November 1961, providing an overview of the administrative history of the association and describing the roles of the officers of the association, the Executive Council, the Executive Committee, the Board on Professional Standards and the Coordinating Committee. [Committee on Organization and Planning, 1961-1963]
- Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, by Lewis L. Robbins, Chairman, 1964, 34 pages, submitted to the President of APsA. The report summarizes the findings of the committee since its formation in 1960 and includes discussions of membership, relations between the Executive Council and the Board on Professional Standards, and relations between the association and the professional world. [Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, 1964]

- List of ad hoc committees of the Executive Council and of the Board on Professional Standards from 1958-1964, prepared by Helen Fischer for the Committee on Organization and Planning, 10 February 1964. [Committee on Organization and Planning, 1952-1964]
- Report summarizing the responses of societies and institutes to the recommendations made in the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, by Herbert F. Waldhorn, sent to members of the Executive Council, 15 November 1965. [Responses to the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning, 1965-1966]

RG 11/Series 13 - Peer Review/PSRO (5 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Peer Review (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Peer Review, which was formed in 1974 to develop a scientific and educational program for members of the association on peer review. The committee also developed the Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis, which was published by the association, and held regular meetings with Peer Review Representatives of affiliate societies at which they discussed topics such as the growing number of analytic cases subjected to peer review and the effect of peer review on the psychoanalytic process. The committee also created manuals for psychoanalytic practitioners on the submission of insurance claims. Records in the series consist of correspondence, reports, brochures, manuals and notes.

- Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis by Sol Altschul, Fred Robbins, Allan Rosenblatt, Herbert Schlesinger, Arnold Tobin and William Offenkrantz of the Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability. [Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability, 1975-1976]
- Process Criteria of the Peer Review Committee, 11 December 1977, outlining a set of criteria designed to assist in evaluating the progress of psychoanalytic treatment. Stapled to a document dated 28 April 1978. [Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review, 1977-1979]
- News clipping entitled “More Insurers Using APA Peer Review” published in *American Medical News*, 8 April 1983, which reports on the increase in the number of insurers using the American Psychiatric Association’s peer review program to review subscribers’ mental health claims. [Peer Review, 1982-1983]
- Annual Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance, PSRO and Peer Review of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, by David Blau, c. April 1985, discussing the issue of patient confidentiality in the practice of peer review. [Peer Review, 1985-1986]
- “Reporting Information for Claims Review: A Manual for Psychoanalysis” and “Reporting Information for Claims Review: An Outline for the Medical Directors of Third Party Carriers”, prepared by the Subcommittee on Claims Review of the Peer Review Committee (Sol Altschul, Seila Hafter Gray, Howard S. Rudominer and Harold W. Wylie, Jr.), c. 1985, which provide APsaA members with a system of reporting information necessary for adequate claims review while preserving the confidentiality of the patient and the integrity of the psychoanalytic process. [Peer Review, 1985-1986]

RG 11/Series 13 - Peer Review/PSRO

Sub-series 2 - DSM III (1 box)

RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 2 contains records documenting the collaborative efforts undertaken in the 1970s and early 1980s by the Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III with the Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics of the American Psychiatric Association to revise DSM III. Also contained in the sub-series are records of the Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning, which participated in the writing of a chapter, called “Psychodynamic Therapies”, for a proposed

book on the topic of DSM III and treatment planning. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, drafts of material for publication and notes.

- Suggested Statement of Protest to the American Psychiatric Association from the American Psychoanalytic Association, c. October 1975, stating APsaA's opposition to the deletion of homosexuality and other sexual deviations from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association and stating APsaA's clinical observation that homosexuality and other sexual deviations are experientially determined and arise out of faulty family constellations in early childhood. [Nomenclature – Homosexuality, 1973-1976]
- Essay entitled "The Psychoanalytic Method of Observation and DSM III" by Anton O. Kris, January 1978, which discusses the exclusion of the psychoanalytic method of observation from the currently-drafted DSM III. [Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III, 1977-1978]
- Article entitled "New Psychiatric Definitions Expected to Affect Therapy" by Dava Sobel, published in the *New York Times*, 11 December 1979, announcing the forthcoming publication of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM III) and describing some of its revised terms and concepts. [DSM III, 1979-1980]
- Advance Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III to the Executive Council, submitted by William Offenkrantz, K. H. Blacker et al, 15 December 1983, providing a lengthy review of DSM III. [Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III, 1983]

RG 11/Series 13 - Peer Review/PSRO

Sub-series 3 -- PSRO (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 13 Sub-series 3 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO), which was formed in 1974 to keep the membership up to date about national and local developments to implement PSRO programs. The committee held meetings with peer review and PSRO representatives of societies to exchange information and discuss relevant issues about PSRO activity, peer review and insurance for psychoanalysis. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the three task forces that the Committee on PSRO formed with the Committee on Peer Review: the Task Force on Profiles on Psychoanalytic Practice, Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process and Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability. The work of the task forces was used to develop guidelines for PSRO programs and guidelines for peer review of psychoanalysis. Records in the series consist of correspondence, reports, draft material for publication, newsletters and brochures of outside organizations, and notes.

- "PSRO Newsletter", by William Offenkrantz and Sol Altschul, 12 February 1975, Co-Chairmen, describing the functions of the committee and the views of the membership toward participating in PSRO programs. [PSRO Committee Meetings, 1975-1978]
- Essay entitled "Background Material on Peer Review and Psychoanalysis: Social, Political, Economic and Medical Factors" by the Committee on PSRO, January 1976, describing the development of the legislation behind the PSRO movement and discussing whether or not psychoanalysis should remain outside the federally-provided health care system. [Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO, 1975]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice (10 boxes)

Sub-series 1 - Community Psychiatry (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 1 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Community Psychiatry, which was established in 1968 to study the contribution and limitations of psychoanalysis to the mental health needs of culturally, economically and politically diverse communities and to

study the failure of psychoanalysis to take into account social class difference on personality development and organization, cultural relativity of symptoms and adaptive patterns and variations in external reality. The committee held meetings with community psychiatry representatives of societies to exchange information and discuss training activities, theory development and social activities with regard to community psychiatry. The committee also developed course material for institutes in the training of community psychiatry and criteria for evaluating community mental health service programs. The Committee on Community Psychiatry was renamed the Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society in 1978. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes, papers and notes.

- Statement on Community Psychiatry, by the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society, 2 October 1969, describing how the community psychiatry movement provides psychoanalytic practitioners an opportunity to expand and refine psychoanalytic theory and to provide services to a larger segment of society than was previously possible. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1968-1969]
- Paper entitled “On Psychohistory”, by Robert Jay Lifton, November 1969, which discusses the uneasy union between psychology and history and the psychological and the approaches to understanding history that have been taken by various historians and psychologists. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1969]
- Paper entitled “The Psychoanalyst at Work in the Community Mental Health Center”, by Robert L. Leopold, prepared for the World Mental Health Assembly in Washington, D.C., 17-21 November 1969, describing the contributions brought to clinical and non-clinical work in community mental health programs by psychoanalytically-trained psychiatrists. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1969]
- Paper entitled “The West Side Story”, by Harvey Freed, David Schroder and Beatrice Baker, c. March 1970, describing one community’s endeavor to develop a community mental health program with the collaboration of four mental health institutions. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1970]
- Outline entitled “Psychoanalysis and Community/Social Psychiatry” for a proposed book, drafted by members of the Committee on Community Psychiatry, 25 September 1976, providing an overview of the historical development of social and community psychiatry from World War II through the 1960s. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1976-1977]
- Report of the Committee on Community Psychiatry by Viola W. Bernard, c. March 1978, summarizing the work of the committee since its formation in 1968. [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1977-1978]
- Paper entitled “Psychoanalytic Perspectives on the Problem of Reality” by Robert S. Wallerstein, c. mid-1970s, which discusses the implications of Freud’s view of the nature of reality on psychoanalytic theory and the neglect of the psychoanalytic study on the nature of reality. See subfolder in [Committee on Community Psychiatry, 1977-1978].
- Report entitled “Concerning the Rationale and Strategies for Greater Inclusion of Social and Community Issues in Psychoanalytic Institute Curricula – Some Pros and Cons about the Desirability of Curriculum Modification”, unauthored, 25 January 1974, discussing the need for the training of psychoanalysis to include discussions of current social problems and discussing the practitioners’ moral and professional obligations to reach broad segments of society in their practice. [Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Meetings with Representatives, 1969-1979]

- Teaching Manual presented at a workshop held by the Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society entitled “Toward the Development of a Curriculum in Psychoanalysis, Community and Society”, Moisy Shopper, Chairman, April 1980. The manual is intended for use as a guide at institutes for the instruction of topics relevant to psychoanalysis in the community. [Workshop – “Toward the Development of a Curriculum in Psychoanalysis, Community and Society”, April 1980, 1980]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice

Sub-series 2 - Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 2 contains records pertaining to the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, which was formed in 1974 to investigate the status of psychoanalytic practice on the national level and to make recommendations toward its improvement. The committee studied factors that contributed to the decline of psychoanalysis, including the emergence of new therapies, the effect of the increasing number of poorly-trained physicians and laypersons practicing psychoanalysis, the decline in the number of referrals being made, the unaffordability of psychoanalytic fees, the increasing criticism of psychoanalysis in the media and the relative lack of scientific psychoanalytic research. The committee conducted a national survey of psychoanalytic practice in 1976 and additional local surveys and sampling studies in subsequent years. The committee also conducted annual workshops on psychoanalytic practice for representatives of societies to discuss conditions, problems and opportunities toward the improvement of psychoanalytic practice. The sub-series consists of correspondence, reports, minutes, notes, questionnaires, documents pertaining to the surveys conducted and documents containing statistical information.

- Letter from Burness E. Moore, President of APsaA, to Daniel S. Jaffe, Chairman of the newly formed Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 23 April 1974, explaining the relative neglect the association has had toward the maintenance of psychoanalytic practice (emphasizing psychoanalytic training instead), the changes that have emerged in psychoanalytic practice since the mid-1960s, and the reasons for the decline in the number of patients seeking psychoanalytic treatment. [Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1975]
- Blank questionnaire entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, distributed randomly to 250 members of institutes, c. April 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1975]
- Document entitled “Some Factors Which May Be Related to the Decline in the Number of Psychoanalytic Patients”, by Sydney E. Pulver, 29 May 1974. [Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1975]
- Report to the Executive Council from the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice entitled “Interpretative Commentary on Issues Raised by April 1976 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, 13 December 1979, which discusses how psychoanalytic practice varies among analysts, how differences among psychoanalytic societies and their associated institutes affect the character of analytic practice and how the types of patients seen and their care varies according to the characteristics of their therapists. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports to Executive Council, 1979]
- Text of a panel presentation entitled “Whither Psychoanalysis?”, by Daniel Shapiro, Co-Chairperson of the Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1 May 1977, examining the decline in the number of patients in psychoanalysis in the context of figures obtained from the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice conducted in 1976. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, 1976, 1976]

- Draft report entitled “Recommendations Derived from Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice”, March 1980, by Daniel Shapiro, Co-Chairman of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, summarizing the work of the committee since its formation in 1974 and describing recommendations that can be undertaken toward the improvement of psychoanalytic practice by individual analysts, by local analytic communities and by the American Psychoanalytic Association. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1979-1981]
- “Report to the Council of the Chairman of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice”, by Theodore J. Jacobs, 5 May 1988, in which the author comments on various projects undertaken by the committee in the 1980s and offers his views about the state of psychoanalytic practice as he concludes his tenure as chairman. [Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1986-1988]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice

Sub-series 3 - Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice (2 boxes + 2 legal size binders)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 3 contains records pertaining to the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, which was conducted by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice in 1976. Included are records pertaining to the preparation of the questionnaire sent to a random sample of the membership; the financial feasibility of conducting the survey; the examination of the data returned; and the findings, recommendations and final reports made following the survey. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to a panel discussion held in 1977 entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 – Some Trends and Implications”; correspondence from survey respondents; blank questionnaires; and two legal size binders, each entitled “Code Book”, containing original and working copies of documents used for the collection and interpretation of statistical data.

- Report to the Executive Council from the Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 16 December 1975, submitted by Daniel S. Jaffe, Chairman, describing the survey and the plan for its implementation. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports and Memoranda, 1974-1976]
- Text of a panel presentation entitled “Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice: Introduction, Historical Background and Overview”, by Daniel S. Jaffe, c. May 1977, which describes the development of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice and the designing of the survey, and providing a historical perspective on its findings. [Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice, 1977]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice

Sub-series 4 - Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice/Therapy Evaluation and Outcomes/Professional Activities/Biographical-Professional Survey 1972 (3 boxes)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 4 contains records pertaining to various committees whose work dealt with psychoanalytic practice. Included are records for committees active in this area in the late 1940s and early 1950s, including the Committee on the Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Psychiatry and Medicine, Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy (CEPT), the Committee on Group Psychotherapy and the Committee for the Study of Group Psychology. Also included in the sub-series are records for committees active in the late 1970s and early 1980s, including the Ad Hoc Committee to Study Professional Activities of Psychoanalysts, Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health and the Ad Hoc Committee for Research on Outcome of the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and essays.

- Report entitled “Symposium of the Evaluation of Therapy by Psychoanalysis”, by Ives Hendrick, 14 February 1948, describing the project, later undertaken by the National Project Committee, to evaluate the various means by which psychoanalysis could be studied. [Committee on Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Theory, 1948-1952]

- Reports of two panel presentations attended by Karl A. Menninger and Bettina Warburg entitled “Some Observations on the Selection of Candidates” by Dr. Henriette R. Klein and “Some Implications of the Selection of Psychiatric Residents for the Selection of Psychoanalytic Candidates” by Dr. Lester B. Luborsky and Dr. Robert R. Holt, c. 1952. [Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training, 1952-1954]
- Essay entitled “The Efficacy of Psychotherapy: Asking the Right Questions” by Stanley I. Greenspan and Steven S. Sharfstein, which discusses the increasing need for practitioners of psychoanalysis to prove its efficacy to insurance providers and in the political sphere, and the need to separate science from politics. The essay also discusses the meaning of efficacy in psychotherapy and variables in the psychoanalytic process and in personalities of patients. [Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, 1979-1981]
- Report of the Joint Task Force on Careers in Psychoanalysis, December 1985, describing the difficulties that the psychoanalyst-researcher faces in attempting to engage in research. [Ad Hoc Joint Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research, 1985]

RG 11/Series 14 - Psychoanalytic Practice

Sub-series 5 - Questionnaire on Recommending Analysis 1986 (1 box)

RG 11 Series 14 Sub-series 5 contains approximately 70 questionnaires returned for the questionnaire on recommending analysis, a study conducted by the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice in 1986. The study examined how analysts recommend analysis to perspective patients during the consultation period and how this correlates to the size of an analyst's practice. The study also looked at analysts' level of selectiveness concerning analyzability, analysts' attitudes toward prospective patients of different age groups and analysts' ranges of fees.

RG 11/Series 15 - Public Information (6 boxes)

RG 11 Series 15 contains the records of APsaA's Committee on Public Information and records that have dealt with the APsaA's public relations activities. The types of records include correspondence, meeting minutes and reports, and articles that appear in publications or the media. Records in Series 15 date from 1948 to 1987.

- Annual Report of the Public Information Committee, 8 May 1952. [Committee on Public Information, 1948-1954]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information, c. July 1953. [Committee on Public Information, 1948-1954]
- Memorandum written by O. Spurgeon English to Committee on Press Relations entitled “Present and Future Committee Work”, 14 September 1954. [Committee on Press Relations, 1954-1955]
- Documents regarding the APsaA's possible sponsorship of a television program, June 1955. [Committee on Public Information, 1955-1959]
- Document entitled “The Freud Centenary Celebration of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, which describes the APsaA's activities celebrating the 100th anniversary of Freud's birth, c. February 1956. [Committee on Public Information, 1955-1959]
- Article entitled “Psychiatrists Reveal They're Analyze-and-Tell Types”, *New York Post*, 13 December 1960. [Committee on Public Information, 1959-1962]
- Letter from Brock Brower to Bertram Lewin regarding a possible article about the evolution of psychoanalytic theory in *Esquire*, 23 February 1961. [Committee on Public Information, 1959-1962]

- Letter from Burness E. Moore to David A. Young regarding preparation of the APsaA's position statement on "Action for Mental Health", a report issued by the Joint Commission for Mental Health, 2 March 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1959-1962]
- Position Statement by the American Psychoanalytic Association Concerning Action for Mental Health, 20 November 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to Grete L. Bibring discussing his interpretation of the movie *Freud* (1962), 13 November 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information, 12 October 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]
- Letter from the Great Pacific Moving Pictures Company to Leo Rangell regarding the production of a biographical film for television about the life of Sigmund Freud, 8 May 1962. [Committee on Public Information, 1962]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 2 May 1963. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1963]
- Review of the movie *Freud* by Walter A. Stewart, February 1963. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1963]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information, 5 December 1963. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1963]
- Memorandum from Burness E. Moore to Atkin, Bak, Beres, Meyer, Stein, and Waldhorn regarding the television program "About People", which presented an episode about psychoanalysis, 30 January 1964. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1964]
- Essay entitled "Sleep, Dreams and Language" submitted for publication in *Science*, c. January 1964. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1964]
- Suggestions for Public Information Activities, 4 February 1964. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1964]
- Documents regarding an article written by British psychiatrist William Sargent and published in the *Atlantic Monthly* that criticized the practice of psychiatry in America, July-October 1964. [*Atlantic Monthly* Article, June-December 1964]
- "A Statement on the Use of Psychiatric Opinions in the Political Realm", written by APsaA president J. Heinz Kohut, 5 October 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 30 November 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]
- Outline for a television program entitled "The Psychoanalyst and the American Scene" by Burness E. Moore, 16 November 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]
- Summary of views presented at "Image of Psychiatry in the Mass Media", a panel discussion that included several newspaper columnists and television newscaster Mike Wallace, 11 December 1964. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1964]
- Letter to A. Russell Anderson and Burness E. Moore from Robert F. Kennedy, United States Senator, regarding S. 513, 19 May 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]
- Paper entitled "Discussion of Dr. Sargent's Paper "Drugs or Psychotherapy"" by Elizabeth R. Zetzel, 10 June 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]

- Obituary of Maxwell Gitelson by Morris A. Sklansky, July 1965. [Committee on Public Information, January-September 1965]
- Report of the Committee on Public Information to the Executive Council, 2 December 1965. [Committee on Public Information, October-December 1965]
- Paper entitled “Reflections About Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, and Research at the Menninger Foundations” by Robert S. Wallerstein. [The paper is found in the folder entitled ‘Committee on Public Information, May-December 1966’. The paper is dated 5 August 1965 but is filed with an accompanying letter dated 29 June 1966.]
- “A Biographical-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association” by Burness E. Moore, 1 November 1966. [Committee on Public Information, May-December 1966]
- “Concerning the Handling of Inquiries from the Press by Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association”, a memorandum written by APsaA public relations consultant Eugene H. Kone, 22 January 1967. [Committee on Public Information, January-March 1967]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to the editor of *Harper’s Magazine* responding to an article entitled “Where Psychiatry Fails” by Donald M. Kaplan, 31 January 1967. [The letter is filed with a memo dating 3 February 1967 in the folder entitled ‘Committee on Public Information, January-March 1967’]
- Press release announcing the results of APsaA’s pilot survey of its membership, 9 September 1967. [Committee on Public Information, July-December 1967]
- Editorial entitled “Psychoanalysis—It’s Present Stance”, written by Leo Rangell for Medical Tribune, c. October 1967. [Committee on Public Information, July-December 1967]
- Article entitled “Psychoanalysis Today: A Rather Lonely Island”, by Joseph G. Kepecs, February 1968. [Committee on Public Information, January-May 1968]
- Letter to APsaA from *Playboy Magazine* regarding a possible article on the development and status of the psychoanalytic movement, 14 August 1968. [Committee on Public Information, June-December 1968]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to the editor of *Time* regarding recent article, 17 March 1969. [Committee on Public Information, 1969]
- Report entitled “Psychoanalysis and Popular Publications”, by Max Forman, 1 May 1969. [Committee on Public Information, 1969]
- Paper entitled “The Much-Heralded, Eagerly Awaited, Allegedly Imminent Death of Psychoanalysis”, by Morton Hunt, October 1969. [Committee on Public Information, 1969]
- “Discussion of a paper by Dr. Alfred M. Freedman, “The Future of Psychoanalysis as a Profession””, by Robert W. Gibson, 5 May 1973. [Committee on Public Information, 1972-1973]
- Document describing the structure, activities aims of the APsaA for a brochure about the Association, 23 November 1973. [Committee on Public Information, 1972-1973]
- “Public Information Committee—Functions and Rationale”, by David Dean Brockman, March 1975. [Committee on Public Information, 1974-1975]
- Documents regarding psychoanalysis and cinema, January-February 1978. [Committee on Public Information, 1978-1979]
- Documents regarding development of new APsaA brochure, 1982-1983. [Committee on Public Information, 1982-1983]

- Essay entitled “The Psychoanalytic Tradition”, November 1983. [Committee on Public Information, 1982-1983]
- Committee on Public Information Newsletter, 13 November 1986. [Committee on Public Information, 1986-1987]
- Correspondence regarding an article critical of psychoanalysis entitled “Psychoanalysis on the Couch” by Allan Hobson, December 1986-January 1987. [Committee on Public Information, 1986-1987]

RG 11/Series 16 - Scientific Activities (2 boxes)

RG 11 Series 16 contains the records of the APsaA’s Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Committees, the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, and the Committee on Scientific Activities. Documents in the series date from 1953 to 1987 and include correspondence, meeting minutes and reports.

- Letter from Ives Hendrick to LeRoy Maeder regarding the history of APsaA’s scientific committees and the need to establish a committee to coordinate them, 25 November 1953. [Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, 1953-1955]
- “Scientific Committees of the Executive Council Since 1947”, May 1954. [Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities, 1953-1955]
- Report of the Meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 14 December 1966. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
- Report of the Meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 4 May 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
- Letter from Douglas D. Bond to Heinz Kohut, 23 May 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
- Letter from Heinz Kohut to Helen Fischer describing the current activities of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1 November 1967. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1966-1967]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 1 May 1969. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1968-1969]
- Letters to the Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities from senior colleagues expressing opinions on scientific activities in psychoanalysis, February – March 1968. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1968-1969]
- Paper entitled “Group Psychology and the Study of Institutes” by Jacob A Arlow, 28 May 1970. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1970-1971]
- Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 2 May 1974. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
- Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 12 December 1974. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
- Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities to the Executive Council, 18 December 1975. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 15 December 1976. [Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities, 1972-1976]
- “Generating a Conceptual Network from an Index”, 3 April 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]

- Special Report to the Executive Council of the Meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, regarding the newly proposed regulations of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare governing the conduct of research studies on institutionalized “mentally infirm” patients, 4 May 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]
- Response of Committee on Scientific Activities to “Recommendations for Public Comment on the Protection of Human Subjects in Research Involving Those Institutionalized as Mentally Infirm”, 27 June 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]
- Progress Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 1 September 1978. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1977-1978]
- Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee on Scientific Activities, 12 May 1979. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1979]
- Letter from Alfred H. Stanton to Rebecca Z. Solomon regarding the role of APsaA as the sponsor organization for research conducted by some of its members, 26 February 1980. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1980]
- Report of the Committee on Scientific Activities on the Ethical Conduct of Research in Psychoanalysis, 7 October 1980. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1980]
- Paper entitled “Ultimate Dangers of Nuclear War and the Arms Race” by James L Titchener, 2 September 1981. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1981-1982]
- Summary and Index of Committee on Scientific Activities Minutes from 1966 to May 1982, May 1982. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1981-1982]
- Paper entitled “Overview of Most Highly Cited Papers” by D. P. Spence, April 1984. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1983-1984]
- Advance Report to Executive Council from Committee on Scientific Activities, 24 November 1985. [Committee on Scientific Activities, 1985-1987]

RG 11/Series 17 - Social Problems/Issues (4 boxes)

RG 11 Series 17 contains the records of the APsaA’s Committee for the Study of Social Issues, the Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, the Committee on Social Problems and the Committee on Social Issues. Records include correspondence, meeting minutes, reports, papers and articles. The records of the Sub-committee on Confidentiality (of the Committee on Social Problems) and the records of the Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child (of the Committee on Social Issues) are also included in Series 17. Records in Series 17 date from 1948 to 1986.

- Documents regarding the Panel on Social Issues, March-April 1948. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]
- Guide for the Study of Social Issues Through the Use of Psychological Case Histories, c. 1949. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]
- Letter from N. W. Ackerman to Mr. Whitney describing the progress of the Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 14 February 1949. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]
- Essay entitled “The Social Responsibility of Psychiatry: A Statement of Orientation”, c. December 1949. [Committee for the Study of Social Issues, 1948-1951]
- “The Behavioral Sciences and War and Peace: Can Social Scientists Develop a Social and Behavioral Science of Peace?”, Science 26 January 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, 1962]
- Letter from Edward D. Joseph to Leo (Rangell) proposing that APsaA establish an ad hoc committee to study how the knowledge of psychology and the tools of its practice could be

applied to the problems of war and peace, 7 February 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, 1962]

- “Proposed Statement from Committee on Social Issues for Consideration by Los Angeles Society”, a statement made by the committee against the use of nuclear weapons that quotes from Sigmund Freud’s anti-war statements of 1932, April 1962. [Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues, 1962]
- Report of the first meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, which describes the history of the committees of the APsAA that focused on psychology and societal ills, 25 October 1962. [Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes, 1962-1967]
- Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Social Problems, 2 May 1963. [Committee on Social Problems, 1962-1963]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to Dennis Flanagan, editor of the Scientific American, 8 January 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1963-1964]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, 21-22 March 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1963-1964]
- A Report to the Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association from the Committee on Social Problems, 19 October 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1964-1965]
- A Reexamination of the Functions and Objectives of the American Psychoanalytic Association in Relationship to Society, 26 April 1965. [Committee on Social Problems, 1964-1965]
- Report of the Committee on Social Problems, 3 December 1964. [Committee on Social Problems, 1964-1965]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, 5 and 6 March 1966. [Committee on Social Problems, 1965-1966]
- Statement Regarding Community Psychiatry, written by Edward D. Joseph, 25 April 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1966-1967]
- Memorandum from Robert M. Dorn to the members of the Committee on Social Problems, 21 September 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1967-1968]
- “An Approach to the Methodology of Applications of Psychoanalytic Theory to Social Problems, 18 March 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1966-1967]
- Minutes of the meeting of the Committee on Social Problems, which describe the committee’s views on abortion, 18-19 March 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1966-1967]
- Letter from Harold A. Greenberg to Robert Kohrman in which Greenberg describes his views on abortion, 26 October 1967. [Committee on Social Problems, 1967-1968]
- Letter from Bob (Robert M. Dorn) to Helen Fischer regarding recent attacks against psychiatry from members of the Church of Scientology, 15 November 1969. [Committee on Social Problems, 1969-1970]
- Paper entitled “Notes on the Community’s Confrontation with the ‘New Blacks’ or ‘Black Power’”, by John A. Ordway, November 1969. [Committee on Social Problems, 1969-1970]
- The Social and Psychoanalytic Aspects of Abortion, by Morris F. Oxman, 23 February 1970. [Committee on Social Problems, 1969-1970]
- Letter from Herbert Hendin to Robert M. Dorn discussing the role of psychoanalysis the lives of student revolutionaries, 1 February 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1970-1971]
- “A Psychoanalyst Looks at Student Revolutionaries”, by Herbert Hendin, *The New York Times Magazine*, 17 January 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1970-1971]

- “Student Revolutionaries: Who Are They?” by Herbert Hendin, 23 February 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1970-1971]
- Paper entitled “Marijuana and the Adolescent”, 30 April 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Preliminary Report of the Sub-committee on Confidentiality, February 1972. [Committee on Social Problems – Sub-committee on Confidentiality, 1970-1972]
- Letter from Charles A. Pinderhughes to Robert M. down regarding ‘non-pathological paranoid processes’, committee activities, and perceptions of elitism among psychoanalysts, 10 November 1971. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Discussion of Racism in Psychoanalysis, 28 September 1972.
- Letter from Herbert H. Herskovitz to Charles A Pinderhughes regarding racism and anti-Semitism, 3 November 1972. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Paper entitled “What Position, If Any, Should the Psychoanalytic Institute Take on Marijuana?” by Gene Gordon, 18 November 1972. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Letter from Burness E. Moore to Norman E. Zinberg regarding the effort to delete or modify the term “homosexuality” in the diagnostic manual of the APsaA, 18 July 1973. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Minutes of the Committee on Social Problems, 12 December 1973. [Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974]
- Position Statement on the Legal Status of Cannabis Derivatives, 22 March 1972. [Filed with Aaron H. Esman’s memorandum to the Committee on Social Problems in folder entitled “Committee on Social Problems, 1971-1974”]
- Paper entitled “Addiction and Ego Function” by Norman E. Zinberg, 5 December 1974. [Committee on Social Problems, 1974-1978]
- Summary of the Activities of the Sub-Committee on Vulnerable Children of the Committee on Social Issues, 15 May 1977. [Committee on Social Problems, 1974-1978]
- Letter from Jerome Karasic to Alex H. Kaplan describing the activities of the Committee on Social Issues, 16 April 1979. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
- Functions of the Committee on Social Issues, 27 April 1979. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
- Psychoanalytic Observations Among Vulnerable Very Young Children: Divorce, May 1980. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
- Letter from Ray Morgan, Jeannie I. Rosoff, Judith Senderowitz and Faye Wattleton to Helen Fischer regarding proposed regulations requiring parents to be notified when prescription birth control methods are provided to teenagers, 26 February 1982. [Committee on Social Issues, 1979-1983]
- Report entitled “A Handicapped or Chronically Ill Child in the Family: Some Thoughts on the Effect on Siblings” by M. Hossein Etezady, 29 March 1985. [Committee on Social Issues, 1983-1986]
- Letter from J. Alexis Burland to Edward D. Joseph regarding the role of the Committee on Social Issues in APsaA, 1 July 1985. [Committee on Social Issues, 1983-1986]
- “Sadomasochism”, a report of the Vulnerable Child Discussion Group by M. Hossein Etezady, December 1983. [Committee on Social Issues, 1983-1986]

RG 11/Series 18 - Voting (1 box)

RG 11 Series 18 contains records pertaining to various committees dealing with voting, including the Committee on Voting Problems, which was formed in 1953 to address defective procedures in electing officers to the association; the Committee on Amendments Concerning Representation and Voting Privileges of Training Centers, which was formed in 1954 to deal with the desirability of training centers having the same voting rights as approved institutes; the Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Multiple Voting, which was formed in 1966 to deal with the problems of multiple voting by individuals holding memberships in two or more psychoanalytic societies; and the Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation, which was active in the mid-1970s and dealt with the question of proportional voting in the Executive Council. The sub-series also contains records pertaining to the limited voting rights membership proposal issued in 1982. Records in the sub-series consist of correspondence, reports, minutes and mail ballots.

RECORD GROUP 12 - CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Series 1 - Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS)

Series 2 - Various National Conferences/Workshops

RECORD GROUP 13 - OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS (22 boxes, unprocessed)

Series 1 - American

Sub-series 1 - American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

Sub-series 2 - American Medical Association (AMA)

Sub-series 3 - American Psychiatric Association

Sub-series 4 - National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis (NAAP)

Sub-series 5 - Various Organizations

Series 2 - International

Sub-series 1 - International Psycho-Analytical Association

Sub-series 2 - World Federation for Mental Health

Sub-series 3 - Various

Sub-series 4 - Canada/Europe/India

Sub-series 5 - South/Central America

RECORD GROUP 14 – U.S. GOVERNMENT (9 boxes)

RG 14/Series 1 – Various Issues/Accreditation/Position Statements/Military/FBI (2.5 boxes)

- Records of the Committee on Morale, established to determine ways APsaA could work with the armed services and civilian authorities in contributing to national morale during wartime, 1941-1942.
- Letter from J. Edgar Hoover to George J. Mohr, 21 April 1948. [Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) – J. Edgar Hoover, 1947-1955]
- Documents regarding the G. I. Bill's coverage of training conducted at the institutes of the APsaA, 1966-1974.

- Documents regarding the APsaA's resolution to President Richard Nixon opposing the nation's involvement in Indo China, June 1970; letter from George McGovern, 9 October 1970. [Cambodia Resolution, 1970]
- Documents regarding APsaA's position on abortion, 1970-1972
- Documents regarding APsaA's position statement deploring the misuse of psychiatric hospitalization as a political device, January 1972.
- Documents regarding APsaA's position statement against nuclear war; copy of a letter sent to President Ronald Reagan from Pope John Paul II, 25 November 1981. [Statement Against Nuclear War, 1981-1985]
- Position statement on AIDS, 1988.

RG 14/Series 2 – Resettlement of Foreign Physicians (WWII) (0.5 box)

RG14 Series 2 contains documents regarding the effort of the APsaA to provide physicians, psychoanalysts, and psychiatrists from war-torn countries in Europe with transport and employment in the United States before, during and after World War II. The documents in Series 2 date from 1938 to 1977.

- Report of APsaA's Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration, 4 May 1941. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Reports of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA, 1938-1941]
- Curricula vitae of immigrating doctors, c. 1940. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board, 1939]
- Lists of doctors who were considered for or who received assistance, c. 1939. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board, 1939]
- Report of a study of émigré physicians conducted by the National Committee for the Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, 1945. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Printed Material Regarding Refugee Physicians, 1939-1945]
- “1976 Summary of the Work of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of APsaA” by former Chairman of the Committee Bettina Warburg, 1976. [World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Research, 1967-1977]

RG 14/Series 3 – Committee on National Issues (2.5 boxes)

- Documents regarding APsaA's assistance to the President's Commission on Mental Health, 1977-1979 (includes correspondence with Thomas E. Bryant, the Executive Director of the Commission).
- Documents regarding APsaA's proposed program to provide professional testimony to Congress during consideration of legislative proposals, 1978.
- Documents regarding the role of APsaA in the legal action of the Michigan Psychoanalytic Association against Michigan Blue Cross/Blue Shield, 1977-1978.
- Report to Committee on National Issues regarding competition among health care providers, 28 September 1981. [Committee on National Issues, September-December 1981]
- Documents regarding legislative attacks on psychoanalysis and on the efficacy of psychotherapy, June-December 1980.

RG 14/Series 4 – National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower (0.25 box)

- Documents regarding APsaA's selection of representatives to the National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower, which represented national organizations training American mental health personnel, 1970-1971.
- Testimony submitted on behalf of the Coalition to the House of Representatives, 26 April 1972. [National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower – Testimony Submitted Before House of Representatives, 26 April 1972]

RG 14/Series 5 – National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (1.5 boxes)

- Documents regarding the training and research grants issued to APsaA's psychoanalytic institutes and training centers, 1957-1960
- Documents regarding NIMH's interest in analytic and research projects involving children, October 1967.
- Documents regarding the reduction of funding to APsaA's training institutes, 1970-1974.
- Herbert J. Schlesinger's proposals to NIMH, 1977-1980.

RG 14/Series 6 – United States Public Health Service (USPHS) (0.25 box)

- Documents regarding grants and stipends awarded to APsaA's training institutes and programs from the Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the United States Public Health Service, 1948-1950.
- Report of the Subcommittee of APsaA Appointed to Cooperate with the Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the USPHS, c. 1948. [United States Public Health Service Grants, 1948-1949]

RG 14/Series 7– Conferences/Commissions (0.5 box)

- Letter from Cordell Hull, U.S. Secretary of State, to Lawrence S. Kubie, inviting him to attend the Eighth Scientific Congress on behalf of APsaA, 25 March 1940. [Eighth American Scientific congress, 1939-1940]
- Documents regarding APsaA's participation in governors' conferences on mental health, 1954-1961.
- Documents regarding APsaA's participation in the White House Conference on Aging, 1970-1971.

RG 14/Series 8 – Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) (0.5 box)

- Letter from Kenneth T. Calder to Major General Benjamin Baker. Calder describes methods by which CHAMPUS could better offer psychoanalysis as a treatment, dated 14 February 1978. [Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 1977-1978]
- Documents regarding the peer review program developed for CHAMPUS by APsaA, 1979.

RG 14/Series 9 – State Government Licensing/Statues (0.5 box)

- Documents regarding APsaA's participation in developing the "Joint Resolution on the Relationship of Psychotherapy to Medicine", 1953-1955.
- Documents regarding bills introduced to the New York State Assembly and Senate relating to the licensing of psychologists, 1973-1975.

RECORD GROUP 15 – LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS (24 boxes)

RG 15/Series 1 – Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries (2 boxes)

RG 15 Series 1 contains records documenting communications between the association and various psychoanalytic journals and other publications, including the *International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, *Journal of the American Medical Association*, *Psychiatric News*, *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*, *Yale University Press* and *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Correspondence in the sub-series regards the purchase or cancellation of subscriptions, and articles published by members of the association. Also contained in the sub-series are records concerning the Workshop on Psychoanalytic Libraries held by the association in the early 1970s.

- Report to the Executive Council of the American Psychoanalytic Association from the Ad Hoc Sub-Committee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel, by Lawrence S. Kubie, c. 1957, describing the longtime editorial direction of Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel of the *Psychoanalytic Quarterly*. [Ad Hoc Sub-Committee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel, 1957]
- Article entitled “Burgeoning and Beleaguered: Psychoanalysis in the ‘90s” by Arnold D. Richards, M.D., 1991, published in the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, which defines psychoanalysis, profiles psychoanalytic training and model patients, discusses the history of psychoanalysis, its depreciated scientific status, the development of new and rivaling theories of the mind and the relation of psychoanalytic concepts to biological and neurological processes. [*Encyclopedia Britannica*, 1990-1991]

RG 15/Series 2 – Bibliographies/Concordance/Reading Lists/Curricula/Course Descriptions/Syllabus Library (5 boxes)

RG 15 Series 2 contains records pertaining to material for courses in psychoanalytic training offered at approved institutes of the association, including courses on the basic principles of psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic technique, psychopathology, dreams, Freud, psychodynamics of disordered behavior, disorders in childhood and personality development. Material includes course descriptions, outlines and overviews; syllabi; reading lists and bibliographies; copies of readings and essays distributed at courses; and sample copies of course examinations. The sub-series also contains correspondence and course material comprising the Syllabus Library, which was maintained by the Central Office of the association.

- Series of reading lists compiled for courses offered at the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute during the 1956-1957 year, including courses on family diagnosis, sleepwalking, psychosomatic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis, delirium, prostitution, stuttering, insight, events precipitating psychosomatic disorders, group psychotherapy with parents and olfactory disorders. [Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists III, 1956-1957]
- Description and bibliography for course entitled “Psychoanalysis and the Fairy Tale”, offered jointly by the Menninger School of Psychiatry and the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1957. [Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reading Lists Before 1960, 1956-1958]
- Training Syllabus of the Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California, 1956-1957, describing the curriculum for each year in the four-year psychoanalytic training program. Includes course descriptions, reading lists and bibliographies. [Teaching, 1956-1961]
- Description for a course entitled “Problems of Free Association and Interpretation”, 1960, offered at the New York Psychoanalytic Society. [Courses on Dreams, 1957-1962]
- Bibliography on art and psychoanalysis, 1961. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]

- Clinical case report entitled “Symbolic Realization, a Catalyst of the Structuring of the Schizophrenic Ego”, by Marguerite Sechehaye, 18 April 1958, translated by L. B. Murphy, presented at the Seminar on Psychoanalysis and the Psychoses offered at the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis. The case report describes the treatment by symbolic realization of a 56-year old schizophrenic woman named Flora. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]
- Essay on the life and work of Franz Brentano, offered as a reading in a course on basic concepts in psychoanalysis at the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis. The essay is reprinted from the *History of Experimental Psychology* by E. Boring, 2nd edition, 1950. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]
- “Basic Mental Concepts: Their Clinical and Theoretical Value” by Edward Glover, offered as a reading in a course on basic concepts in psychoanalysis at the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis which discusses basic concepts in psychoanalytic theory and their manifestation in clinical practice. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1958-1961]
- Essay on the life and work of French physiologist Claude Bernard, unauthored, c. 1960. [Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous, 1962-1965]
- Paper entitled “A Critical Digest of the Literature on Psychoanalytic Supervision” by Daryl E. DeBell, which discusses the purpose and function of supervision, the controversy over the relative merits and dangers of supervised analysis and analytic supervision, the best methods for conducting the supervisory process, timing in starting supervision, the selection of cases for supervision, and the selection and training of supervisory analysts. [“A Critical Digest of the Literature on Psychoanalytic Supervision” by Daryl E. DeBell, 1960, 1960]
- Letter from Helen Fischer to Alberto de La Torre, 29 June 1967, describing the Syllabus Library maintained at the Central Office of the association. [Syllabus Library – Correspondence, 1960-1967]

RG 15/Series 3 – Bulletin / Journal (5 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 15/Series 4 – Newsletter / Newsletter Committee (5 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 15/Series 5 – International Universities Press (IUP) (2 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 15/Series 6 – Press Clippings (2 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 15/Series 7 – Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements (2 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 15/Series 8 – Bulletin / Journal (1 box, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 16 – FUND FOR PSYCHOANALYTIC RESEARCH (14 boxes, unprocessed)

RECORD GROUP 17 – AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS (14 boxes)

RG 17 contains reel-to-reel magnetic tapes, VHS tapes, audio cassette tapes, and one vinyl recording. The vinyl recording is of Sigmund Freud in 1938. A “Teach ‘Em Series” contains audio

cassette recordings of speeches and presentations at Annual Meetings of APsaA in the 1970s and 1980s as well as workshops and panel discussions at the meetings. Oral History Workshops from the 1970s and 1980s are recorded on audio cassettes. Also included are several VHS video recordings of news programs in 1988, and VHS recordings of the 83rd Annual Meeting in Philadelphia in May 1994. (*See "Folder List" in the second section of this Finding Aid for details.*)

RECORD GROUP 18 – PHOTOGRAPHS AND MICROFILM (2 boxes)

RG 18 contains photographs and microfilm. Included are photographs of APsaA presidents from 1911 to 1949. Also included are photographs from the 27th International Psychoanalytical Congress (1971) (several photographs feature Anna Freud). RG 18 also includes some photographs dating from the 1950s and 1960s of APsaA meetings and reproductions of documents; these were mounted and featured in an exhibit on the history of the APsaA in c. 1973. Photographs dating from the 1980s of two APsaA meetings are also included in RG 18. A group of undated microfilm reels document an unidentified manuscript of Sigmund Freud and are composed of 5 negative reels and 10 positive reels.

AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYTIC ASSOCIATION COLLECTION

FOLDER LIST

RG 1 CONSTITUTION / BY-LAWS / INCORPORATION (4 boxes)

Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1930-1952

1930	Constitution and By-laws
1932	Constitution and By-laws
1933-1934	Constitution and By-laws
1935	Constitution
27 May 1937- 18 Nov 1940	Dissolution of Washington, D.C. Corporation
1942	Amendments to the Constitution and Minimal Standards
1946	By-laws
1948	Constitution and By-laws
1948	Constitution and By-laws
1948-1952	Certificate of Incorporation
1950-1952	Committee on Incorporation
1950	By-laws – Amendment
1951	By-laws – Amendment and Incorporation of the American Psychoanalytic Association in the State of New York
10 May 1952	Resolution of Incorporation
1952	By-laws – Amendment

Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1953-1957

1953	By-laws - Amendment
------	---------------------

1954	By-laws and Index to Amendments to By-laws since 11 March 1952
1954	By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics
1954-1956	By-laws – Amendment Concerning Discipline
1955	By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics
1955	By-laws - Amendments
27 Feb 1953- 7 Oct 1955	By-laws - Amendment
1956	By-laws – Ad Hoc Committee on Amendment to the By-laws Regarding Discipline and Ethics
<i>1956</i>	<i>By-laws - Amendments</i>
<i>1956</i>	<i>Study of By-laws</i>
1956-1957	By-laws on Foreign Training
<i>Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1956-1959</i>	
1956-1957	By-law IX – A Discipline
<i>1956-1964</i>	<i>Binder – Documents Concerning the Structure and Operations of APsaA</i>
<i>1956-1964</i>	<i>Binder – Documents Concerning the Structure and Operations of APsaA</i>
<i>1957</i>	<i>Study of By-laws</i>
1958	By-laws

1959 By-laws

Box title: Constitution / By-laws / Incorporation, 1960-1988

1960 Study of By-laws with Reference to Foreign Training

1963-1964 By-laws on Non-Payment of Dues

1964 Proposed Changes to By-laws

1966 By-laws

1970 By-laws

May 1971 By-laws

1971-1978 By-laws - Amendments

1974 By-laws

1976 By-laws

1980 By-laws - Amendments

1981 By-laws - Amendments

1982 By-laws - Amendments

1983 By-laws - Amendments

1984-1988 By-laws - Amendments

RG 2 **FINANCE**

SERIES 1 **BUDGET COMMITTEE** (.75 box, unprocessed)

SERIES 2 **DEVELOPMENTAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE** (.25
box, unprocessed)

***Box title: Budget Committee, 1948-1981; Developmental Resources
Committee, 1981-1983***

1948	Requests for Budget Expenses from Committee Chairmen
1949-1953	Budget
1951-1952	Budget Committee
1952-1953	Budget Committee
1953-1954	Budget Committee
1954-1955	Budget Committee
1959-1961	Budget
1959-1960	Budget Committee
1960	Budget
1961	Budget – Helen Fischer
1961-1962	Budget
1962	Budget Forms
1962	Budget – Helen Fischer
1963	Budget – Helen Fischer
1964	Proposed Budget
1970	Proposed Budget
1979	Ad Hoc Committee on Budget and Planning
1980	Budget

1981	Budget
1981	Developmental Resources
1982-1983	Developmental Resources
1983	Resignation Letter

RG 2 **FINANCE**

SERIES 3 **FINANCIAL REPORTS / PLANNING / ENDOWMENT**
FUND / FUND RAISING (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Financial Reports / Planning / Endowment Fund / Fundraising, 1941-1985

1941-1942	Cancelled Checks
1941-1942	Cash Disbursements
1942-1943	Bills Paid
1942	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company
1941-1942	Balance Slips
1942	Constituent Members in Armed Forces
1943	Correspondence
1952	Subject: Finances Meeting
1960-1962	Finance for Educational Program
1963	Financial Statements
1962-1964	Finance for Educational Program
1970	Ad Hoc Committee on Financial Resources and Commitments
1971	Investment Statements
1970-1971	Study of Financial Resources and Committee Council

1971-1972	Ad Hoc Study of Financial Resources and Commitments
1971-1973	Financial Statements
1973-1974	Ad Hoc Study of Financial Resources and Commitments
1976-1985	Financial Statements
1978-1983	Drexel, Burnham, Lambert (Investments)
1978-1979	Bookkeeper's Reports
1979-1981	Endowments
1980	Committee on Financial Planning – Dr. Alex Kaplan, Chair
1980-1981	Financial Planning
1981	Finance Committee
1981	Financial Planning
1981	Advisory Committee on Finance to Treasurer
1982	Study – Direct / Indirect Costs - Association
1982-1983	Financial Planning
1983	Miscellaneous Financial Reports
1984-1985	Financial Planning Committee
1984-1985	Financial Reports
1985	Fundraising
1985	Potential Donors

RG 2 **FINANCE**

SERIES 4 **TAXATION / IRS (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: Taxation / IRS, 1948-1958

1953	Federal Tax Exemption Letter from Internal Revenue Service – Exempt Under Section 101 (6) of IRS Code
1948-1956	Tax Deduction
1952-1958	Tax Problems
1953-1955	Income for Tax Deduction for Training Analysis
1957-1958	Survey on Tax Deduction for Training Analysis (Ad Hoc)
1957-1959	Tax Exemption – Correspondence -- Gerhart Piers and Raymond Feldman
1958	Tax Deduction
1958	The Tax Court of the United States Mamrow and Maxwell, Petitioners v. IRS
1959	Tax Deductions

Box title: Taxation / IRS, 1958-1984

1958-1959	Survey on Tax Deduction for Training Analysis (Ad Hoc)
1959-1969	Inquiries About Tax Deduction
1960-1962	Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1962-1964	Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1963-1964	Executive Council -- Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1963-1964	Committee on the Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1964-1965	Executive Council -- Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1965-1966	Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1966-1967	Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1966	Fees

1967-1973	National Candidate's Council – Deductibility of Education Expenses
1967-1968	Executive Council -- Ad Hoc Study of Taxation and Psychoanalytical Training
1974-1976	Internal Revenue Service
1980-1984	Tax Deductibility of Training Analysis
1981	Taxes, Antitrust Guides, Exemptions for Organizations, etc.
1982	Internal Revenue Service and Training Analysis
1983	Internal Revenue Service (Pruitt)

RG 3 LEGAL COUNSEL / CASES / COMMITTEES (6 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1948-1956

1948-1949	Legal Advisors – Paul, Weiss, Wharton & Garrison
1948-1952	Legal Counsel
1953-1956	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1954-1955	Counsel
1954-1955	Executive Council – Correspondence of President Ives Hendrick Regarding Abe Fortas Case
1954-1956	Ad Hoc Committee on Relations with Legal Counsel
1955	Executive Council – Correspondence of President Ives Hendrick Regarding Abe Fortas Case (February – June)
1955-1956	Special Legal Counsel

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1957-1975

1957-1958	Counsel – Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1959	Legal Representation
1959-1960	Legal Counsel
1960-1962	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1962-1966	James Jackson – Jurask, Southern California

1965	Secret Ballot
1965	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1966	James Jackson
1969-1972	Joseph E. Lifschutz, M.D.
1972	Legal Counsel – Membership Issues
1974	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1974	Mental Health Law Project
1975-1976	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1975	Judicial Commission
1975	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of a Committee on Judicial and Legislative Review

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1975-1980

1975	National Association for Mental Health, Inc. vs. Honorable Casper W. Weinberger (CA 1812/73)
1975-1976	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of a Committee on Judicial and Legislative Review
1976	George Caesar Case – Confidentiality
1976-1977	Legislative Review
1977	Legal Advice Committee
1977-1978	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1978	Allan B. Ecker, Esquire – Firm of Sidamon-Eristoff, Morrison, Warren, Ecker & Schwartz
1977-1978	Legislative Review
1978	Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on Legal Issues
1978-1979	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison
1978-1979	Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues
1979-1980	Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison

1979-1982 Allen Fox, Esquire – Leighton, Conklin & Lemov

1979-1987 Clippings, Reprints – Legal

1980 Legal Actions

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, 1980-1986

1980 Legal Actions, Institutes and Societies

1980-1981 Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison

1980-1981 Legal Action

1981 Legal Vulnerability

1981 Advisory Committee on Legal Review

1981-1982 Legal Issues

1981-1988 Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison

1982 Law Firms

1982-1983 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1983-1984 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1984-1985 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1984-1985 Responses – Meeting on Legal Issues

1985-1986 Committee on Psychoanalysis and Legal Review and Legal Issues

1986 Legal

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, Lay Analysis Case, 1985-1988 (Lawyers Copies of Records, 1969-1986)

1976 Gaskill

1980-1985 Class Divisions / Issues

1983-1986 Curtis

1973 Pamphlet: “Why Join the American?” (Binder VI-F)

1969-1984 Training Analyst

1982-1983	Administration of the American Psychoanalytic Association's Code of Ethics
1985-1986	Unauthorized Training
1973-1980	Efforts to Affect State Regulatory Psychoanalysis
1977-1986	Policies on Statements Concerning Referrals
1976-1985	American Psychoanalytical Association's Consideration of Education and Training of Non-Medicals
1981-1984	Policies Towards Training of Non-Medicals

Box title: Legal Counsel / Cases / Committees, Lay Analysis Case, 1985-1988 (Lawyers Copies of Records, 1959-1986)

1977-1986	Pledge Not to Practice
1976-1985	Class Issues
1976-1986	Blue Cross
1959-1983	Efforts to Affect State Regulations
1985-1986	Gaskill / Davis Report Commission
1981-1985	Knowledge Concerning Market for Psychoanalytic Services; Studies or Surveys Performed by the American Psychoanalytic Association Regarding the Practices of Psychoanalysis (#7, #8)
1973-1983	American Psychoanalytic Association Relationship with its Affiliates and with Institute of Psycho-Analysis (#10)
1975-1986	Economic Impact / Competition (#9, #13)

RG 4 INSURANCE (5 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Insurance, 1950-1983

1950	Aspects of Compulsory Health Insurance to Psychoanalysis and Psychiatry
1952-1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance
1970-1972	Malpractice Coverage
1970-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
1971	Insurance Programs

1971-1972	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
1972	Health Insurance
1972-1973	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
1973-1974	Malpractice Coverage
1973-1983	Committee on Insurance Benefits

Box title: Insurance, 1973-1976

1973-1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance Programs
1974	Malpractice Insurance for Institutes
1974	AETNA Insurance
1974-1975	Insurance Programs
1974-1975	Insurance Programs for Members
1975	Malpractice Insurance Exception for Peer Review
1975-1976	Insurance Programs for Members
1975-1976	Malpractice Coverage

Box title: Insurance, 1975-1983

1975-1976	Insurance Programs I
1975-1976	Insurance Programs II
1976-1977	Insurance Programs Standing Committee
1976-1977	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
1977	Responses to Inquiries from Government Insurance Companies, etc. Re: Psychoanalysis
1977-1978	Insurance Programs
1978-1979	Insurance Programs
1978-1979	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
1979	Standing Committee – Committee on Insurance, Warren S. Kennison, M.D., Chairman

1979-1980	Malpractice
1979-1980	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members, Edward Joseph, Chairman
1980-1981	Insurance Programs
1981	Insurance Programs
1981	Insurance for Members
1981	Ad Hoc Committee on Insurance for Members
1982-1983	Insurance Programs
1982-1984	Government Relations and Insurance – Legislative Representatives for Societies
1982-1983	Benefits for Members (From Insurance Benefits)
1983	Government Relations and Insurance
Box title: Insurance, 1982-1987	
1982-1989	Frenkel & Company
1983-1984	Benefits for Members
1984-1985	Benefits for Members
1984-1987	Insurance
1984-1985	Government Relations and Insurance
1985-1986	Government Relations and Insurance
1985-1986	Benefits for Members
1986-1987	Insurance
1986-1987	Government Relations and Insurance
1987	Insurance
Box title: Insurance, 1989-1993	
1989-1990	Government Relations and Insurance
1989	Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 1 of 3)

1989	Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 2 of 3)
1989	Professional Liability Insurance – Poll for Members Insured in New York State (Folder 3 of 3)
1991	Insurance
1991-1992	Insurance Reserve Funds – Bank Deposits
1993	Insurance

RG 5 AWARDS / FOUNDATIONS / FUNDS / MEMORIALS (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: A-J

1959-1960	Foundations
1984	Psychoanalytical Awards
1969	Bernays Award
1948-1951	Brill Memorial
1948	Brill Memorial Committee
1987-1989	Building Fund
1957-1958	Commonwealth Fund
1978, 1983	John S. Doud – Bequest
1978-1988	Maurice Falk Medical Fund
1978-1980	Ad Hoc Committee on the Irving B. Harris Media Award
1981	Irving B. Harris Media Award
1982-1983	Irving B. Harris Media Award
1974	Ives Hendrick
1980-1981	Jewish Communal Award
1972-1976	Kubie Memorial

Box title: Liddle-Z

1990-1991	Liddle Fund – Allan Bloom
1991	Liddle Fund – Michael Zimmerman, Ph.D.
1991	Liddle Fund – Barbara M. Snider, M.D.
1991	Liddle Fund
1992	Liddle Fund – Faithorn, Eleanor Perry, M.D.
1990	Lucius N. Littauer Foundation
1988-1991	Ludwig Foundation
1956-1963	Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1959-1961	Committee on Menniger Award
1959-1960	Committee on Menniger Award
1959-1960	Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1963	Executive Council – Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1963-1964	Executive Council – Menniger Award
1962-1964	Committee on Menniger Award
1964-1965	Executive Council – Charles Frederick Menniger Award
1989-1991	John Mudd Foundation
1958-60	Psychoanalytical Assistance Fund
1978-1984	Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund
1986	Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund
1952	Louis Weiss Fund
1952	Executive Council – Lewis Weiss Fund

Box title: Liddle Fund, 1968-1981

1968	Liddle Fund
1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Liddle Legacy
1974-1975	Ad Hoc Ethel Spillsbury Liddle Legacy
1976	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Liddle Estate
1977	Responses to Dr. Kairys Query Re: the Liddle Fund
1977-1978	Ad Hoc Liddle Fund
1979	Liddle Fund – David Kairys, Chair
1978-1979	Liddle Fund
1978-1983	Liddle Fund - Correspondence
1979	Liddle Fund
1979	Marshall Bush, Ph.D. - Denied
1979	Jerome Cohen, Ph.D. – Approved (December)
1979	Mauricio Mazon, Ph.D. - Approved
1979	David James Fisher, Ph.D. - Approved
1979	Jerome Cohen, Ph.D. – Approved (May)
1980	Helen Desmond - Rejected
1980	Martha Lyon-Levin - Deferred
1980	Irwin Hoffman– Approved
1980	Stuart Ende - Approved
1981	Allen Johnson - Approved
1981	Liddle Fund
1982-1983	Liddle Fund
1981	Available Funds

1982 David James Fisher, Ph.D. – Denied

Box title: Liddle Fund, 1983-1987

1983 Steven Levy, M.D. - Awarded

1983 David James Fisher, Ph.D. – Deferred

1983 Ellen H. Spitz, Ph.D. - Awarded

1983 Cheryl Sanfacon, M.D. - Denied

1983 Liddle Fund

1983 Janey Hadda, Ph.D. - Awarded

1983 Benjamin B. Kilbourne, Ph.D. - Denied

1983 Katherine Pratt Ewing - Awarded

1983 Alice Brand, M.L.S. - Awarded

1984 Survey on Grant Recipients

1985 Liddell Fund Documents

1985-1986 Liddle Funds

1987 Norman Doidge, M.D.

1987 Robert A. Paul, Ph.D.

1987 Carol Kusche

RG 6 **FREUD**
SERIES 1 **FREUD CENTENARY (1 box, unprocessed)**

Box title: Freud Centenary, 1948-1956

1948-1956 Freud Centenary Celebration

1954 Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Freud Centenary

1954-1955 Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Freud Centenary

1956 Freud Centenary

RG 6 **FREUD**
SERIES 2 **FREUD MANUSCRIPTS / TRANSLATIONS (1 box, unprocessed)**

Box title: Freud Manuscripts / Translations

1958-1959	Freud Manuscripts and Contracts
1981-1985	Strachey Translations
1945	Committee for the Preparations of a New Freud Translation
1957	Agreements – Purchase of Freud Manuscripts
1974-1975	Library of Congress – Purchase of Freud Manuscripts
1957-1976	Information Regarding the Freud Manuscripts

RG 6 **FREUD**
SERIES 3 **FREUD MEMORIAL / ANNA FREUD / CORRESPONDENCE (1 box, unprocessed)**

Box title: Freud Memorial / Anna Freud / Correspondence

1948-1952	Anna Freud
1977	Hampstead Clinic – Anna Freud
1965-1978	Anna Freud Foundation
1986-1987	Anna Freud
1957	Sigmund Freud Archives
1965	Sigmund Freud Archives, Inc.
1972-1982	Freud Archives
1984-1988	Freud Archives
1967-1975	Freud Abstracts
1990	Freud House – Vienna
1955-1957	Freud Home

1982-1983	Sigmund Freud House
1977-1980	Freud Centre
1977	Gifts of Various Organizations to Libraries, etc.
1979-1989	Freud Center – Jerusalem
1971-1975	American Freud Gesellschaft
ND	Freud Faces
1964	Nemon Statue
1955	Representatives for University of Vienna, Freud Statue Unveiling
1969-1970	Freud Statue
1982	Sigmund Freud Chair
1983-1989	Sigmund Freud Center / Hebrew University
1984-1987	New York Freudian Society
1985-1986	Sigmund Freud Society
1952-1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Freud Memorial
1950-1976	Freud Memorial -- Financial
1939-1949	Committee on the Publications of the Freud Memorial Volumes
1966-1975	Sigmund Freud House Bulletin – Freud Memorial Collection
1985	Freud Museum -- London
1985-1986	Freud Posters – Dr. Friedrich (Sold During December 1986 meeting)

RG 7 CENTRAL OFFICE (8 boxes)

Box title: Central Office, 1941-1954

1941-1953	Survey of the APsaA by Austin M. Davies (Final Report, 6 April 1953)
1948	Committees - General

1948-1949	Office of the Executive Assistant
1949	Report of the Executive Assistant – 16 December 1949
1950	Office of the Executive Assistant
1950-1951	Committees and Chairmen
1951	Office of the Executive Assistant
May 1951	Report of the Executive Assistant
1952	Office of the Executive Assistant
May 1952	Report of the Executive Assistant
1953	Office of the Executive Assistant
1953	Committees
1953-1959	Air Travel Plan
Jan-July 1954	Office of the Executive Assistant
Aug-Dec 1954	Office of the Executive Assistant
1954	New Central Office – 36 West 44 th Street

Box title: Central Office, 1955-1961

1955	Office of the Executive Assistant
1956	Office of the Executive Assistant
1957-1958	Office of the Executive Secretary
1957-1958	Correspondence – John McVeigh with Irene M. Josselyn
1959	Office of the Executive Secretary
1959	New Central Office – One East 57 th Street
Jan-Oct 1960	Office of the Executive Secretary
Nov-Dec 1960	Office of the Executive Secretary
1961	Office of the Executive Secretary

1961-1962 Hypnosis in New Jersey

Box title: Central Office, 1962-1984

Jan-April 1962 Office of the Executive Secretary
May-Dec 1962 Office of the Executive Secretary
1963 Office of the Executive Secretary
1963-1964 Correspondence with Marion A. Borden
1964 Office of the Executive Secretary
1964-1965 Wolf-Man Correspondence
1964-1984 Riverside Travel Service

Box title: Central Office, 1965-1986

1965 Office of the Executive Secretary
22 Oct 1965 Committee Lists
1965-1986 Films
1966 Office of the Executive Secretary
1967 Office of the Executive Secretary
1968 Office of the Executive Secretary
1969 Office of the Executive Secretary
Jan-Sept 1970 Office of the Executive Secretary
Oct-Nov 1970 Office of the Executive Secretary
Dec 1970 Office of the Executive Secretary

Box title: Central Office, 1971-1972

Jan-Feb 1971 Office of the Executive Secretary
March 1971 Office of the Executive Secretary
April 1971 Office of the Executive Secretary

May-Dec 1971	Office of the Executive Secretary
1971-1972	New Central Office – 10 East 87 th Street
Jan-March 1972	Office of the Executive Secretary
April 1972	Office of the Executive Secretary
June-Dec 1972	Office of the Executive Secretary

Box title: Central Office, 1973-1978

1973	Office of the Executive Secretary
1974	Office of the Executive Secretary
1975	Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1975-1981	Use of Central Office
1976	Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
Jan-May 1977	Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
June-Dec 1977	Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1978	Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries
1978	Office of the Administrative Director – Correspondence from John Rudden, Jr.

Box title: Central Office, 1979-1992

1979	Office of the Administrative Director - Miscellaneous Inquiries
1980	Office of the Administrative Director
1980-1984	“Meshugenahs”
1980-1986	New Central Office – 309 East 49 th Street (23 March 1985)
1981	Office of the Administrative Director
1981	Wolfman Mask Correspondence
1981-1992	Letter to Elected Officers
1981-1982	Stipends for Officers

1982 Office of the Administrative Director

1982 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

Box title: Central Office, 1983-1994

1983 Office of the Administrative Director

1983 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1983 Office of the Administrative Director – Harold Blum Banquet Arrangements

1984 Office of the Administrative Director

1984 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1984 Holocaust Memorial Museum

1985 Office of the Administrative Director

1985 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1986 Office of the Administrative Director

1986 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1987 Office of the Administrative Director

1987 Office of the Administrative Director – Miscellaneous Inquiries

1988 Office of the Administrative Director

1989 Office of the Administrative Director

1992 Office of the Administrative Director

1992 Water Damage

1994 Water Damage, 17 January 1994 – Settled 9 February 1994

1994 Water Damage, 22 January 1994 – Settled 22 March 1994

RG 8 ***ANNUAL MEETINGS***

SERIES 1 ***AGENDAS / MINUTES*** (*5 boxes, unprocessed*)

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1911-1954

1911	First Meeting (?)
1919-1922	Meeting of Members
1922	Meeting of Members
1923	Meeting of Members
1924	Meeting of Members
1925	Meeting of Members
1926	Meeting of Members
1927	Meeting of Members
1928	Meeting of Members
1929	Meeting of Members
1930	Meeting of Members
1931	Meeting of Members – Proposed Constitution
1932	Meeting of Members – Constitution and By-laws
1933	Meeting of Members – Incorporation Meeting, Mid-Winter Meeting
1935	Meeting of Members
1936	Meeting of Members
1937	Meeting of Members
1938	Meeting of Members
1939	Meeting of Members
1940	Meeting of Members
1941	Meeting of Members
1942	Meeting of Members
1943	Meeting of Members
1944	Meeting of Members
1946	Meeting of Members
1947	Meeting of Members
1948	Meeting of Members
1949	Meeting of Members
1950	Meeting of Members, April
1950	Meeting of Members, December
1951	Meeting of Members, May
1951	Meeting of Members, December
1952	Meeting of Members, May
1952	Meeting of Members, December
1953	Meeting of Members, May
1953	Meeting of Members, December
1954	Meeting of Members, May
1954	Meeting of Members, December

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1955-1969

1955	Meeting of Members, May
1955	Meeting of Members, December
1956	Meeting of Members, April
1956	Meeting of Members, December
1957	Meeting of Members, May
1957	Meeting of Members, December
1958	Meeting of Members, May
1958	Meeting of Members, December
1959	Meeting of Members, April
1959	Meeting of Members, December
1960	Meeting of Members, May
1960	Meeting of Members, December
1961	Meeting of Members, May
1961	Meeting of Members, December
1962	Meeting of Members, May
1962	Meeting of Members, December
1963	Meeting of Members, May
1963	Meeting of Members, December
1964	Meeting of Members, May
1964	Meeting of Members, December
1965	Meeting of Members, May
1965	Meeting of Members, December
1966	Meeting of Members, May
1966	Meeting of Members, December
1967	Meeting of Members, May
1967	Meeting of Members, December
1968	Meeting of Members, May
1968	Meeting of Members, December
1969	Meeting of Members, May
1969	Meeting of Members, December

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1970-1974

1971	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 28, 29 and May 1
1971	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15, 16, 18
1972	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 26, 27, 29
1972	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 2
1973	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 8
1973	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 12-16
1974	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 11-14

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1975-1979

1975	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 1
1975	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 17-21

1976	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 5-10
1976	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15-19
1977	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 27 – May 1
1977	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 14-18
1978	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 3-7
1978	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 13-17
1979	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 12-15
1979	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 12-16

Box title: Agendas and Minutes, 1980-1987

1980	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 30 – May 4
1980	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 17-21
1981	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 6-10
1982	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 12-16
1982	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 15-19
1983	Meeting of Members – Minutes, April 27-20
1983	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 14-18
1985	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1985
1985	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 1985
1986	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1986
1986	Meeting of Members – Minutes, December 1986
1987	Meeting of Members – Minutes, May 1987

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS

SERIES 2 PROGRAM

SUB-SERIES 1 PROGRAM COMMITTEE (4 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Program Committee, 1940-1956

1940-1941	Program Committee
1941	Program Committee – Annual Meeting
1943	Program Committee
1948	Program Committee, Annual Meeting
1948-1949	Program Committee – Arrangements for Panel Indications and Criteria for Psychoanalysis in Childhood, Erik H. Erikson, Panel Chairman
1951-1952	Program Committee

1952	Program Committee
1953	Program Committee, January – April
1953	Program Committee, May – October
1953-1954	Program Committee
1954-1955	Program Committee
1955-1956	Program Committee
1956	Program Committee – Annual Meeting

Box title: Program Committee, 1957-1963

1957	Program Committee
1959	Program Committee
1960	Program Committee
1960-1962	Program Committee
1960	Sandor Lorand, M.D. – Psychoanalytic Therapy of Religious Devotees
1962	Program Committee – Samuel A. Guttman, Chairman
1962-1963	Program Committee
1962-1964	Program Committee
1963	Program Committee

Box title: Program Committee, 1963-1991

1963-1964	Program Committee – Scheduling of Discussion Groups at Mid-Winter Meeting
1963-1964	Program Committee
1963-1964	Executive Council – Program Committee
1964-1965	Executive Council – Program Committee
1965-1966	Executive Council – Program Committee

1966-1967	Executive Council – Program Committee
1967-1968	Executive Council – Program Committee
1968-1969	Executive Council – Program Committee
1969-1970	Executive Council – Program Committee
1970-1971	Executive Council – Program Committee
1971-1972	Executive Council – Program Committee
1972-1973	Program Committee
1973-1974	Program Committee – Rene Dubos, Plenary Speaker at Mid-Winter Meeting, December 1974
1974	Program Committee
1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Taping of Scientific Programs
1975-1976	Program Committee
1977	Program Committee
1978	Program Committee
1978-1979	Program Committee
1979	Program Committee – Sydney Pulver, Chairman
1980-1981	Program Committee
1981	Program Committee
1982-1983	Program Committee
1983-1984	Program Committee
1984-1985	Program Committee
1985	New Committee Meeting Schedules at Denver Annual Meeting
1986	Workshop for Associate and Affiliate Members – Minutes
1985-1986	Program Committee
1986-1987	Program Committee

1991 Tellers for Election of Officers at Annual Meeting

Box title: Program Committee, 1967-1977

1967-1971 Program Committee

1972-1973 Program Committee

1974-1976 Program Committee

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS

SERIES 2 PROGRAM

SUB-SERIES 2 PROGRAM BOOKLETS / ANNOUNCEMENTS (2 boxes, unprocessed)

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS

SERIES 2 PROGRAM

SUB-SERIES 3 PROCEEDINGS / SUMMARIES OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS (1 box, unprocessed)

RG 8 ANNUAL MEETINGS

SERIES 2 PROGRAM

SUB-SERIES 4 ANNUAL MEETING CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Annual Meeting, Correspondence, 1953-1972

1953 Board on Professional Standards – Agenda for Mid-Winter Meeting

1956-1957 Material Used at St. Louis Meeting

1959 Meeting of Members

1959-1962	Agendas for Various Committees
1959-1960	Board on Professional Standards Agenda
1962-1964	Agendas for Various Committees
1966-1967	Agendas for Various Committees
1971-1979	Agendas for Executive and Coordinating Committees
1972	Helen Fischer Agendas

Box title: Annual Meeting, Correspondence, 1972-1990

1972-1980	Agendas for Board on Professional Standards, Executive Council and Meeting of Members
1977	December 1977 Meeting
1978	Agenda Request to Board on Professional Standards
1982	Boston Park Plaza
1983	Meeting – Western Regional Societies
1984	Meeting of Members
1985	Denver Meeting
1985	1985 Meeting – Denver (Potential Site)
1986	1986 Meeting – Washington, D.C.
1986	75 th Anniversary – Special Invitations
1986	75 th Annual Meeting
1986-1987	Meeting – Washington, D.C.
1985-1988	Montreal
1990	1990 Meeting – Miami (Potential Site)

RG 8 **ANNUAL MEETINGS**

SERIES 3 **ARRANGEMENTS**

SUB-SERIES 1 **ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: Arrangements Committee, 1952-1969

1969-1984	Committee on Arrangements – Minutes
1952-1954	Committee on Arrangements
1954	Committee on Arrangements
1955	Committee on Arrangements, January – March
1955	Committee on Arrangements, April - May
1959	Locations for Meetings
1964-1965	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1965-1966	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1966-1967	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1967-1968	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1968-1969	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements

Box title: Arrangements Committee, 1969-1987

1969-1970	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1970-1971	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1971-1972	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1972-1973	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1973-1974	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1974-1975	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1975-1976	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1976-1977	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements

1982-1983	Executive Council – Committee on Arrangements
1977	Questionnaire from Committee on Arrangements
1977-1978	Committee on Arrangements
1978-1979	Committee on Arrangements
1979	Committee on Arrangements
1979	Ad Hoc Committee on Arrangements for Meetings in Odd Numbered Years Beginning in 1979
1980	Committee on Arrangements
1981	Committee on Arrangements
1982	Committee on Arrangements – Advance Reports to Executive Council
1983-1984	Committee on Arrangements
1984-1985	Committee on Arrangements
1985-1986	Committee on Arrangements
1986	Executive Committee and Coordinating Committee Meeting Arrangements and Schedules
1986-1987	Committee on Arrangements

RG 8 **ANNUAL MEETINGS**

SERIES 3 **ARRANGEMENTS**

SUB-SERIES 2 **ARRANGEMENTS / STAFF** (8 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, 1954-1958

1954	Annual Meeting, St. Louis, MO
1954	December 1954 Meeting Arrangements
1955	December 1955 Meeting – Sample Tickets, Program, etc.
1956	May 1956 Meeting – Chicago

1957 May 1957 Meeting – Chicago
1957 December 1957 Meeting
1956 Meeting of Members -- Chicago
1958 Committee Meetings
1958 December 1958 Meeting

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, 1959 – May 1960

1959 Annual Meeting
1959 Annual Meeting – Financial
1959 Meeting of Members – New York City, December
1960 Meeting of Members – Atlantic City, May
1960 Convention, May 1960 – Income
1960 Convention, May 1960 -- Expenses

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, Dec. 1960 – May 1961

1960 Meeting of Members, New York City – Miscellaneous and Accounts Receivable
1960 December 1960 – Hotel Arrangements
1960 Meeting of Members – New York City, December
1960-1962 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information
1961 Meeting of Members – Chicago, May (folder #1 of 2)
1961 Meeting of Members – Chicago, May (folder #2 of 2)

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1961 – May 1962

1961 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #1 of 2)
1961 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #2 of 2)
1962 Meeting of Members – Toronto, May (folder #1 of 2)

- 1962 Meeting of Members – Toronto, May ((folder #2 of 2)
- 1962 Arrangements – Toronto, 4-7 May 1962
- Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1962– May 1964**
- 1962 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #1 of 2)
- 1962 Meeting of Members – New York City, December (folder #2 of 2)
- 1963 Meeting of Members – St. Louis, May
- 1962-1963 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information
- 1963 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, and Agendas
- 1963-1964 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information
- 1964 Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, and Agenda for Annual Meeting
- Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1962– May 1984**
- 1982 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 12-19 December
- 1983 Annual Meeting, April 27 – May 1
- 1983 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
- 1984 73rd Annual Meeting – Town and Country, San Diego
- Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1971– May 1962**
- 1971 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 16-18 December 1971
- 1972 Annual Meeting – Dallas, May 1972
- 1972 Fall Meeting – December 1972
- 1973 Meeting of Members – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
- 1974 Meeting of Members – Denver, May
- 1974 Annual Meeting – Denver, May
- 1977 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
- 1980 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December
- 1981 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1982 71st Annual Meeting – Boston Park Plaza, 7-16 May

Box title: Arrangements / Staff, December 1984– May 1989

1984 Hospitality Suites – December Meetings

1984 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1985 Mailings

1985 Fall Meeting – Waldorf Astoria Hotel, December

1985 Meeting – December 1985

1986 Meeting – May 1986

1988 Annual Meeting – New York, 19-20 November

1988 Annual Meeting – San Francisco, 1-7 May

RG 8 ***ANNUAL MEETINGS***
SERIES 4 **REPORTS** (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Reports, 1950-1985

1950-1963 Reports to Board on Professional Standards

1952 Annual Report to Members

1952-1953 Committee Reports to Board on Professional Standards at Midwinter Meeting

1952 Committee Reports to Board on Professional Standards at Annual Meeting

1951-1952 Board on Professional Standards – Report of Activities

1952 Board on Professional Standards – Reports to the Annual Meeting

1955 Committee Reports

1961-1962 Board on Professional Standards – Reports of the Annual Meeting

1962 Board on Professional Standards – Reports of the Midwinter Meeting

1965 Committee Reports to Executive Council

1975	Board on Professional Standards Questionnaire
1984-1985	Advance Reports
1985	Executive Council Officers, Members and Councilors

RG 9 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SERIES 1 MINUTES (4 boxes)

Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1934-1951

May 1934	Minutes (fragment)
May 1936	Minutes
Dec 1937	Minutes
June 1938	Minutes
May 1939	Minutes
May 1940	Minutes
May 1941	Minutes
Dec 1941	Minutes
May 1942	Minutes
Dec 1942	Minutes
May 1943	Minutes
Dec 1943	Minutes
May 1944	Minutes
Dec 1944	Minutes
May 1945	Minutes
Dec 1945	Minutes
May 1946	Minutes
Dec 1946	Minutes
May 1947	Minutes
Dec 1947	Minutes
May 1948	Minutes
Dec 1948	Minutes
May 1949	Minutes
Dec 1949	Minutes
April 1950	Minutes
Dec 1950	Minutes
May 1951	Minutes
Dec 1951	Minutes

Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1952-1957

May 1952	Minutes
Dec 1952	Minutes

May 1953	Minutes
Dec 1953	Minutes
April 1954	Minutes
Dec 1954	Minutes
May 1955	Minutes
Dec 1955	Minutes
April 1956	Minutes
Dec 1956	Minutes
May 1957	Minutes
Dec 1957	Minutes

Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1958-1965

May 1958	Minutes
Dec 1958	Minutes
April 1959	Minutes
Dec 1959	Minutes
May 1960	Minutes
Dec 1960	Minutes
May 1961	Minutes
Dec 1961	Minutes
May 1962	Minutes
Dec 1962	Minutes
May 1963	Minutes
Dec 1963	Minutes
April 1964	Minutes
Dec 1964	Minutes
April 1965	Minutes
Dec 1965	Minutes

Box title: Executive Council, Minutes, 1966-1970

May 1966	Minutes
Dec 1966	Minutes
May 1967	Minutes
Dec 1967	Minutes
May 1968	Minutes
Dec 1968	Minutes
May 1969	Minutes
Dec 1969	Minutes
May 1970	Minutes

RG 9 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 1 OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT / PRESIDENT-ELECT (7 boxes)

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1931-1951

1931-1932	Office of the President – A. A. Brill
1936	Office of the President – C. P. Oberndorf
1937	Office of the President – Isador H. Coriat
1938-1940	Office of the President – Franz Alexander
1942-1944	Office of the President – Karl Menninger, Regarding Starting a Newsletter
1944	Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier – Production of Film “The House of Dr. Edwards” by David O. Selznick (Directed by Alfred Hitchcock, Starring Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck, Script by Ben Hecht)
1944-1945	Office of the President – Leo H. Bartemeier, Regarding Training for Physicians Returning from the Armed Services
1945-1947	Office of the President – Bertram D. Lewin – Correspondence with Robert P. Knight
1947-1948	Office of the President – William C. Menninger (Includes Copy of Letter From J. Edgar Hoover, 21 April 1948)
1947-1949	Office of the President – William C. Menninger
1947-1949	Office of the President – William C. Menninger – Psychoanalytic Training
1948-1949	Office of the President – William C. Menninger – President’s Recommendations
1948	Office of the President-elect – M. Ralph Kaufman
1949	Office of the President-elect – M. Ralph Kaufman
1950-1952	Office of the President-elect – Ives Hendrick
1950-1951	Office of the President - M. Ralph Kaufman / Office of the President-elect, Robert P. Knight

1951 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1952-1955

1952-1953 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight

1952-1953 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight – APsaA Elections

1952 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Midwinter Meeting, December 1952

1952-1953 Office of the President – Robert P. Knight – Publication of Address Read December 1953

1953 Office of the Ex-President – Robert P. Knight

1952-1953 Office of the President-elect – Ives Hendrick

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick

1952-1953 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Correspondence with President Elect Maxwell Gitelson

1952-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Relations with the American Medical Association

1953-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Relations with the American Psychiatric Association

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Amendment to By-laws Regarding Endorsements for Membership to APsaA by Affiliate Societies

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Committees – Lists of Members

1953 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Income Tax Deduction for Training Analysis and Refresher Analysis

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – International Psycho-analytic Association

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Counsel

1953-1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Expense Problems

1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Listing of Post-Graduate

Courses in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*

- 1954 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Press Relations / Public Relations
- 1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Voting Procedures
- 1953-1955 Office of the President-elect – Maxwell Gitelson

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1954-1963

- 1954-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Argentine Psychoanalytic Society
- 1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Legal Fees in Abe Fortas Case
- 1954-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis Regarding Lay Analysts Teaching Psychotherapy
- 1954-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Post-Graduate Courses – Listing in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*
- 1955-1956 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick – Presidential Address, 8 May 1955
- 1956 Office of the President - Ives Hendrick - Washington Psychoanalytic By-laws
- 1955-1958 Honorary President – Ernest Jones
- 1954-1955 Office of the President – Ives Hendrick
- 1955-1956 Office of the President – Maxwell Gitelson
- 1958-1960 Office of the President-elect – Jacob A. Arlow
- 1955-1960 Office of the President – Bernard Bandler
- 1960 Office of the President – Jacob A. Arlow
- 1960-1962 Office of the President – Leo Rangell
- 1961-1962 Office of the President-elect – Grete L. Bibring
- 1962-1963 Office of the President-elect – Grete L. Bibring – Michigan Psychoanalytic Society

1962-1963 Office of the President – Grete L. Bibring

1962-1963 Office of the President-elect – David Beres

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1963-1964

1963 Office of the President – David Beres

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Academy of Psychoanalysis

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – American Psychiatric Association

1963-1964 Office of the President – David Beres – American Association for the Advancement of Science

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments

1964 Office of the President – David Beres – Committee Assignments

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Consultation Services

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Memorial to President John F. Kennedy

1963-1964 Office of the President – David Beres - Licensure

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Professional Courtesy to Physicians and Families

1963 Office of the President – David Beres – Retirement Policy for Training Analysts

1963 Office of the President – David Beres - Budget

1964 Office of the President – David Beres

1963-1964 Office of the President-elect – Heinz Kohut

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1963-1972

1964 Office of the President-elect – Victor H. Rosen

1963-1965	Office of the President – Heinz Kohut
1965-1966	Office of the President – Victor H. Rosen
1965-1968	Office of the President-elect – Leo Rangell
1965-1967	Office of the President – Leo Rangell
1966	Office of the President-elect – Charles Brenner
1966-1968	Office of the President – Charles Brenner
1968-1969	Office of the President – Samuel Ritvo
1969-1970	Office of the President – Royden Astley
1970	Office of the President-elect – Albert J. Solnit
1970-1971	Office of the President – Albert J. Solnit
1971	Office of the President – Robert S. Wallerstein
1972	Office of the President – Robert S. Wallerstein

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the President / President-elect, 1971-1980

1971-1973	Office of the President – Edward D. Joseph
1972-1973	Office of the President-elect – Burgess E. Moore
1973-1974	Office of the President – Burgess E. Moore
1973-1974	Office of the President-elect – George H. Pollock
1974-1975	Office of the President – George H. Pollock
1973-1975	Office of the President-elect – Francis McLaughlin
1975-1976	Office of the President – Francis McLaughlin
1974-1976	Office of the President-elect – Herbert S. Gasgill
1976-1977	Office of the President – Herbert S. Gasgill
1975-1977	Office of the President-elect – Kenneth T. Calder

1977-1978	Office of the President – Kenneth T. Calder
1977-1978	Office of the President-elect – Alex H. Kaplan
1978-1979	Office of the President – Alex H. Kaplan
1978-1979	Office of the President-elect – Rebecca Z. Solomon
1979-1980	Office of the President – Rebecca Z. Solomon

Box title: Executive Council, Officer of the President / President-elect, 1979-1989

1979-1980	Office of the President-elect – Arnold M. Cooper
1980	Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1981	Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1982	Office of the President – Arnold M. Cooper
1980-1982	Office of the President-elect – Morton F. Reiser
1983-1984	Office of the President – Morton F. Reiser
1984	Office of the President-elect – Edward D. Joseph
1984-1986	Office of the President – Edward D. Joseph
1983-1984	Office of the President-elect – Richard C. Simons
1986-1987	Office of the President – Richard C. Simons
1986	Office of the President-elect – Homer C. Curtis
1988-1989	Office of the President – Homer C. Curtis

RG 9 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 2 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY (5 boxes)

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1931-1947

1931-1937	Office of the Secretary – Ernest E. Hadley
1937	Office of the Secretary – George E. Daniels
1938-1940	Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie
1931-1944	Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie (historical materials used by Kubie in his <i>History of APsaA</i>)
1937-1938	Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – 10 th International Medical Congress for Psychotherapy (Oxford, England)
1938	Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – Decision to Change from Bi-annual to Annual Meetings
1938-1941	Office of the Secretary – Lawrence S. Kubie – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1940-1941	Office of the Secretary – John N. Murray
1940-1942	Office of the Secretary – John N. Murray – Publication of <i>The Bulletin</i> .
1940-1941	Office of the Secretary – John N. Murray – Film on the life of Freud
1941	Office of the Secretary – Leo H. Bartemeier
1942-1947	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight
1942-1945	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Correspondence with Leo H. Bartemeier
1944	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Annual Meeting, May 1944
1943-1944	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Executive Council Meetings
1945	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for Annual Meeting, May 1945
1945-1946	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Arrangements for a Midwinter Meeting (December 1945) and Annual Meeting (May 1946)
1946	Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Honorary Membership

1946-1947 Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – Biographical Dictionary Project
– Living Books, Publishers

1946-1947 Office of the Secretary – Robert P. Knight – List of Approved Training Analysts

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1945-1953

1947-1948 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr

1945-1947 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Executive Secretary

1947 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Honorary Membership

1948 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr – Arrangements for Midwinter Meeting, December 1948

1948-1949 Office of the Secretary – George J. Mohr

1948-1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M. A. Maeder - Incorporation

1949 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

1949-1950 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Bruno Bettelheim – Formation of Group of Psychoanalytic Psychologists

1949-1950 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – International Psycho-analytic Association

1949 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Glover / Swiss Society Controversy

1949-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – World Federation for Mental Health

1950 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

1950-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Roster

1950-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Membership

1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1951-1953

1951 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

1951-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Institutes of Higher Learning

1951-1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Membership Regulations

1951-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Freud Statue (University of Vienna)

1951-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder - Japan

1951-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Representative Councilors

1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Meeting Arrangements

1952 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Meeting Minutes and Correspondence

1952-1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Counselor-at-Large

1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder

30 April 1953 Office of the Secretary – Leroy M.A. Maeder – Reports of the Secretary to the Board on Professional Standards

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1953-1963

1953 Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank

1954 Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank

1954 Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank – Affiliate Societies – Officers and Executive Councilors

1955 Office of the Secretary – Richard L. Frank

1955-1957 Office of the Secretary – Douglas D. Bond

1958-1959 Office of the Secretary – David Beres

1960-1961 Office of the Secretary – David Beres

1961 Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

1961 Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut – Resignation of Consultants in Education, Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross.

1962 Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

1963 Office of the Secretary – Heinz Kohut

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Secretary, 1963-1987

1963-1965 Office of the Secretary – A. Russell Anderson

1963-1964 Office of the Secretary – A. Russell Anderson – Allied Associations

1963-1964 Office of the Secretary – Pro tem – Herbert F. Waldhorn

1965-1967 Office of the Secretary – Herbert F. Waldhorn

1968-1969 Office of the Secretary – Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin

1970 Office of the Secretary – Burgess E. Moore

1970-1971 Office of the Secretary-elect – Robert S. Wallerstein

1971-1973 Office of the Secretary – Stanley Goodman

1973-1975 Office of the Secretary – Martin A. Berezin

1975-1978 Office of the Secretary – Rebecca Zinsher Solomon

1978-1981 Office of the Secretary – Robert M. Gilliland

1981-1983 Office of the Secretary – Richard C. Simons

1983-1985 Office of the Secretary – Edith Sabshin

1983-1987 Office of the Secretary – Austin Silber

RG 9 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 3 OFFICE OF THE TREASURER (2 boxes)

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer, 1941-1967

1941-1942 Office of the Treasurer – Helen V. McLean

1942-1945	Office of the Treasurer – Flanders Dunbar
1942-1946	Office of the Treasurer – Flanders Dunbar – Check Book
1945-1947	Office of the Treasurer – Bettina Warburg
1948-1949	Office of the Treasurer – May Romm
1950-1951	Office of the Treasurer – William G. Barrett
1952-1953	Office of the Treasurer – William G. Barrett
1950-1953	Office of the Treasurer – William G. Barrett – Bank Statements and Checks
1953-1955	Office of the Treasurer – Robert T. Morse
1958-1961	Office of the Treasurer – Harry I. Weinstock
1961-1963	Office of the Treasurer – David Kairys
1963-1967	Office of the Treasurer – Morris W. Brody
1963	Office of the Treasurer – Morris W. Brody – Proposed Budget, 1964

Box title: Executive Council, Office of the Treasurer, 1967-1987

1967-1971	Office of the Treasurer – Edward D. Joseph
1971-1977	Office of the Treasurer – Alex H. Kaplan
1976-1977	Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1978	Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1979	Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1980-1981	Office of the Treasurer – William S. Robbins
1981	Office of the Treasurer – Judith S. Schachter
1982-1983	Office of the Treasurer – Judith S. Schachter
1982	Ad Hoc Advisory Committee to the Treasurer
1983-1985	Office of the Treasurer – Bernard Pacella
1986-1987	Office of the Treasurer – Bernard Pacella

RG 9***EXECUTIVE COUNCIL******SERIES 3******EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, CENTRAL OFFICE FILES (1 box)******Box title: Executive Council, Central Office Files, 1940-1989***

1940-1948	Executive Council
1951	Executive Council – Minutes – Annual Meeting, May 1951 (Draft)
c. 1951	Executive Council – “Wigmore on Evidence” – Volume XIII – Statutes Regarding Confidences Told by Patients to Physicians, p. 802
1951-1952	Executive Council – Annual Meeting, May 1952
1951-1952	Executive Council - Representatives
1953	Executive Council – Agenda – Midwinter Meeting, December 1953
1952-1953	Executive Council – Agenda – Annual Meeting, April 1953
1953-1954	Executive Council
1954	Executive Council – Agenda – Annual Meeting, May 1954
1955-1956	Executive Council
1959-1960	Executive Council – Agendas - Executive Council Meetings, December 1959 and May 1960
1963	Executive Council
1964-1965	Executive Council
1967-1977	Executive Council – Representatives to Meetings
1974-1980	Executive Council – Board and Council Changes
1985	Executive Council – Advance Reports Prior to December 1985 Meeting
1988-1989	Executive Council (includes position statement on AIDS)
April 1989	Executive Council – Advance Reports From Executive Council Committees, Annual Meeting, May 1989

RG 9 **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

SERIES 4 **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

SUB-SERIES 1 **CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes)**

Box title: Executive Committee, Correspondence, 1959-1967

1959	Executive Committee
1960	Executive Committee
1961	Executive Committee
1962	Executive Committee
1963	Executive Committee
1964	Executive Committee
1965	Executive Committee
1966	Executive Committee
1967	Executive Committee

Box title: Executive Committee, Correspondence, 1968-1986

1968-1969	Executive Committee
1969-1971	Executive Committee
1972	Executive Committee
1973	Executive Committee
1974-1975	Executive Committee
1976-1977	Executive Committee
1978-1979	Executive Committee
1980-1981	Executive Committee
1982-1983	Executive Committee
1984-1986	Executive Committee

RG 9 **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

SERIES 4 **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

SUB-SERIES 2 **MINUTES (2 boxes)**

Box title: Executive Committee, Minutes, 1958-1972

1958	Minutes
1959	Minutes
1960	Minutes
1961	Minutes
1962	Minutes
1963	Minutes
1964	Minutes

1965	Minutes
1966	Minutes
1967	Minutes
1968	Minutes
1969	Minutes
1970	Minutes
1971	Minutes
1972	Minutes

Box title: Executive Committee, Minutes, 1973-1989

<i>1973</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
<i>1974</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
<i>1975</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
1976	Minutes
1977	Minutes
1978	Minutes
1979	Minutes
1980	Minutes
1981	Minutes
1982	Minutes
1983	Minutes
1984	Minutes
1985	Minutes
1986	Minutes
1987	Minutes
<i>1988</i>	<i>Minutes</i>
<i>1989</i>	<i>Minutes</i>

RG 9 **EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

SERIES 5 **EVALUATION OF APsaA's STRUCTURE AND PRACTICES (1 box)**

Box title: Executive Committee, Evaluation of APsaA's Structure and Practices, 1951-1976

Dec 1951-Mar 1952	Task Committee on the Function of the Board on Professional Standards
April 1952-1953	Task Committee on the Function of the Board on Professional Standards
1956	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Powers and Functions of the Executive Committee
1966-1968	Ad Hoc Committee on Codification of Policies and Decisions of the Executive Council
1973-1974	Ad Hoc Committee to Consider Meeting Practices
1975	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Feasibility of Having a Liaison Communications Coordinator
1975-1976	Ad Hoc Committee on the Feasibility of a Conference on Administrative Structure

RG 10 **BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)**
SERIES 1 **MINUTES (4 boxes)**

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1946-1954

Dec 1946	Minutes
May 1947	Minutes
Dec 1947	Minutes
May 1948	Minutes
Dec 1948	Minutes
May 1949	Minutes
Dec 1949	Minutes
April 1950	Minutes
Dec 1950	Minutes
May 1951	Minutes
Dec 1951	Minutes

May 1952	Minutes
Dec 1952	Minutes
May 1953	Minutes
Dec 1953	Minutes
April 1954	Minutes
Dec 1954	Minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1955-1959

May 1955	Minutes
Dec 1955	Minutes
April 1956	Minutes
Dec 1956	Minutes
May 1957	Minutes
Dec 1957	Minutes
May 1958	Minutes
Dec 1958	Minutes
April 1959	Minutes
Dec 1959	Minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1960-1964

May 1960	Minutes
Dec 1960	Minutes
May 1961	Minutes
Dec 1961	Minutes
May 1962	Minutes
Dec 1962	Minutes
May 1963	Minutes
Dec 1963	Minutes
April 1964	Minutes
Dec 1964	minutes

Box title: BOPS, Minutes, 1965-1969

April 1965	Minutes
Dec 1965	Minutes
May 1966	Minutes
Dec 1966	Minutes
May 1967	Minutes
Dec 1967	Minutes
May 1968	Minutes
Dec 1968	Minutes
April 1969	Minutes
Dec 1969	Minutes

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 1 OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN (4 boxes)

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1946-1957

1946	Office of the Chairman
1947-1948	Office of the Chairman – M. Ralph Kaufman
1949	Office of the Chairman – M. Ralph Kaufman
1950	Office of the Chairman – Robert P. Knight
1951	Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1952	Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1953	Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick
1951-1953	Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick - Budget
1951-1953	Office of the Chairman – Ives Hendrick – Expense Accounts
1953	Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson
1954	Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson
1954-1955	Office of the Chairman – Maxwell Gitelson – Correspondence Regarding New York State Institute
1956-1957	Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1957-1970

1957-1958	Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler
1957-1959	Office of the Chairman – Bernard Bandler – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis
1958-1959	Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1959-1960	Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1961	Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett
1957-1960	Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

1961	Office of the Chairman – Sara A. Bonnett – Board Changes
1961	Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1962	Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1963-1964	Office of the Chairman – Joan Fleming
1964-1965	Office of the Chairman – Martin H. Stein
1965-1967	Office of the Chairman – Martin H. Stein
1967-1970	Office of the Chairman – Jacob A. Arlow

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1970-1979

1970-1973	Office of the Chairman – James T. McLaughlin
1973-1974	Office of the Chairman – Edward M. Weinshel
1974-1976	Office of the Chairman – Edward M. Weinshel
1976-1977	Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman
1976-1977	Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman
1977-1978	Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman
1978-1979	Office of the Chairman – Stanley Goodman

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Chairman, 1978-1987

1978-1979	Laurence B. Hall (Chairman-elect)
1979	Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall – Board Retreats (22-23 September 1979)
1979-1980	Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall
1980-1981	Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall
1981-1982	Homer C. Curtis (Chairman-Elect)
1981-1982	Office of the Chairman – Laurence B. Hall
1982-1983	Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis

1984-1985	Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis
1984-1985	Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis – Special Meetings of BOPS
1985	Office of the Chairman – Homer C. Curtis – Study on Standing Committees of the Board: 1974-Present, Prepared by Ad Hoc Committee on Appointments to Board Committees
1985	Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel
1986	Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel
1987	Office of the Chairman – Shelley Orgel

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)

SERIES 2 OFFICERS

SUB-SERIES 2 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY (1 box)

Box title: BOPS, Office of the Secretary, 1951-1987

1951-1952	Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1952	Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1953	Office of the Secretary – G. Henry Katz
1953-1955	Office of the Secretary – Joan Fleming
1959-1960	Office of the Secretary – Samuel Ritvo
1961-1962	Office of the Secretary - Royden C. Astley
1962-1963	Office of the Secretary - Royden C. Astley
1963-1964	Office of the Secretary – Royden C. Astley
1964-1966	Office of the Secretary - Brian Bird
1969	Office of the Secretary - Seymour Lustman
1970-1972	Office of the Secretary - James T. McLaughlin
1973-1975	Office of the Secretary - Leonard Shengold

1976-1978	Office of the Secretary - Shelley Orgel
1978-1981	Office of the Secretary - Vann Spruiell
1981-1984	Office of the Secretary – Carl L. Davis
1984-1987	Office of the Secretary - George Allison

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
SERIES 3 COORDINATING COMMITTEE
SUB-SERIES 1 CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes)

Box title: BOPS Coordinating Committee, Correspondence, 1951-1966

1951	Coordinating Committee
1952	Coordinating Committee
1953	Coordinating Committee
1954	Coordinating Committee
1955	Coordinating Committee
1956	Coordinating Committee
1958-1959	Coordinating Committee
1960	Coordinating Committee
1961	Coordinating Committee
1962-1963	Coordinating Committee
1964-1966	Coordinating Committee

Box title: BOPS Coordinating Committee, Correspondence, 1967-1986

1967-1970	Coordinating Committee
1971	Coordinating Committee
1972-1974	Coordinating Committee
1975-1977	Coordinating Committee
1979-1983	Coordinating Committee
1984-1986	Coordinating Committee

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
SERIES 3 COORDINATING COMMITTEE

SUB-SERIES 2 MINUTES (3 boxes)

Box title: BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1951-1970

Nov 1951	Minutes
April 1952	Minutes

Nov 1952	Minutes
March 1953	Minutes
Nov 1953	Minutes
March 1954	Minutes
Oct 1954	Minutes
March 1955	Minutes
Oct 1955	Minutes
Oct 1958	Minutes
Oct 1959	Minutes
Feb 1960	Minutes
Oct 1960	Minutes
March 1961	Minutes
Sep 1961	Minutes
March 1962	Minutes
Oct 1962	Minutes
March 1963	Minutes
Oct 1963	Minutes
March 1964	Minutes
Oct 1964	Minutes
March 1965	Minutes
Oct 1965	Minutes
March 1966	Minutes
Nov 1966	Minutes
March 1967	Minutes
Nov 1967	Minutes
March 1968	Minutes
Oct 1968	Minutes
March 1969	Minutes
March 1970	Minutes
Oct 1970	Minutes

Box title: BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1971-1982

March 1971	Minutes
Oct 1971	Minutes
March 1972	Minutes
Oct 1972	Minutes
March 1973	Minutes
Oct 1973	Minutes
March 1974	Minutes
Oct 1974	Minutes
March 1975	Minutes
Oct 1975	Minutes
March 1976	Minutes
Oct 1976	Minutes
March 1977	Minutes
Oct 1977	Minutes

March 1978	Minutes
Oct 1978	Minutes
March 1979	Minutes
Sept 1979	Minutes
March 1980	Minutes
Oct 1980	Minutes
March 1981	Minutes
Oct 1981	Minutes
March 1982	Minutes
Oct 1982	Minutes

Box title: BOPS Coordinating Committee, Minutes, 1983-1987

March 1983	Minutes
Oct 1983	Minutes
March 1984	Minutes
Oct 1984	Minutes
March 1985	Minutes
Oct 1985	Minutes
March 1986	Minutes
Oct 1986	Minutes
March 1987	Minutes

RG 10 BOARD ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (BOPS)
SERIES 4 BOARD RULINGS / POLICIES / CODES / MANUALS (1 box)

Box title: BOPS, Board Rulings / Policies / Codes / Manuals, 1948-1985

1948	Standards of the APsaA for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis
1951-1958	Geographic Rule
1958-1963	Committee on Codification of Board Rulings
1963	Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962
1963	Compendium of Board Rulings and Current Codes of the Board on Professional Standards, 1911-1962
1976-1978	Committee to Index Procedures, Positions, Actions of the Board
Oct 1984	Manual of Operations of Standing Committees of the Boards on Professional Standards

1985

Correspondence Regarding Publication of Standards

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 1 **ACCREDITATION / CERTIFICATION**

SUB-SERIES 1 **ACCREDITATION (1 box)**

Box title: Accreditation, 1951-1972

1951-1952	Committee for Negotiating with the National Commission on Accrediting
1952-1954	Committee on Accreditation
1954-1959	Official Accrediting Board
1959-1961	Official Accreditation Board
1961-1962	Procedures for Reaccreditation
1961-1963	Advisory Committee for Reaccreditation for Detroit
1964-1968	Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation
1967	Accreditation
1968-1969	Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation
1971	Ad Hoc Committee to Implement the Findings of the Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Procedures for Disaffiliation and Disaccreditation
1971-1972	Accreditation – US Government

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 1 **ACCREDITATION / CERTIFICATION**

SUB-SERIES 2 **CERTIFICATION (3 boxes)**

Box title: Certification, 1938-1976

1938-1948	Committee on Certification
1971-1972	Bill Concerning Certification of Psychoanalysis

1973-1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Certification
1973-1976	Ad Hoc Committee on Certification – Minutes and Reports
1974-1975	Ad Hoc Committee on Certification
1975	Ad Hoc Committee on Certification
1976	Correspondence with Attorneys
Jan-Sept 1976	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification

Box title: Certification, 1976-1980

Oct-Dec 1976	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Certification
1977	Application Information for Pre-1965 Graduates
1977	Certification – Original Forms
Jan-July 1977	Committee on Certification
Aug-Dec 1977	Committee on Certification
1978	Committee on Certification
1979	Committee on Certification
1980	Committee on Certification

Box title: Certification, 1980-1989

1980-1981	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on National Certification
1981	Committee on Certification
1981-1982	National Certification
1982	Committee on Certification
1983	Committee on Certification
1983-1986	Ad Hoc Joint Committee on National Certification
1984-1987	Committee on Certification
1989	Track Record of Committee on Certification

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 2 **CENTRAL FACT-GATHERING / CENTRAL**
REGISTRY

SUB-SERIES 1 **CENTRAL FACT-GATHERING (1.5 boxes)**

SUB-SERIES 2 **CENTRAL REGISTRY (0.5 box)**

Box title: Central Fact-Gathering, 1949-1958

1946-1949	Statistics
1950-1958	Executive Council Minutes Regarding Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1951-1954	Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1953-1957	Materials Sent to Research Project Participants
1953-1954	Central Fact-Gathering Committee – Research Project
1954-1955	Research Project – Results and Reports
1954-1956	Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1954-1956	Horn Printing Company
1955	Proposal for a Survey of Training Facilities Accredited to the APsaA
1957-1958	Research Project – Results and Reports
1957-1958	Central Fact-Gathering Committee

Box title: Central Fact-Gathering, 1959-1977; Central Registry, 1951-1956

1959-1960	Central Fact-Gathering Committee
1961-1965	Committee on Continued Study of Central Fact-Gathering Data
1962	Statistics - Forms
1965-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data

1967	“Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data of the APsaA,” <i>Journal of the APsaA</i> , October 1967
1967-1977	Ad Hoc Committee on Central Fact-Gathering Data - Publication
1951-1954	Committee on Central Registry
1954-1956	Committee on Central Registry

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 3 CHILD ANALYSIS

SUB-SERIES 1 COMMITTEE ON CHILD ANALYSIS (6 boxes)

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1951-1963

1951-1964	Minutes
1956-1964	Correspondence – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman
1957-1960	Summaries of Meetings and Correspondence – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman
1957-1960	Correspondence with Representatives of Institutes – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman
1959-1960	Committee on Child Analysis
1959-1963	Correspondence – Committee Members
1959-1962	Correspondence
1960	Institute Representatives
1960	Correspondence
1960-1961	Committee on Child Analysis

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1960-1966

1960-1964	Minutes
1960-1964	Correspondence – Institute Representatives
1960-1964	Correspondence – Board and Officers

1961-1963	Correspondence and Reports of Meetings
1962	Geographic Supervisors
1962-1963	Committee on Child Analysis (Correspondence and Reports of Meetings)
1962-1964	Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis
1963	Correspondence
1963-1964	Meetings with Representatives of Institutes
1963-1964	Reports from Institutes from Child Analysis Programs
1965-1966	Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis (Training Standards)

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1965-1987

1965-1971	Minutes
1966-1967	Board on Professional Standards – Committee on Child Analysis
1966-1969	Child Analytic Training Program Forms
1966-1970	Committee on Child Analysis
1966-1984	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1966-1987	Program Approval
1967-1968	Committee on Child Analysis
1967-1989	Committee on Child Analysis
1969-1975	Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1970-1979

1970-1971	Committee on Child Analysis
1970-1972	Committee on Child Analysis
1971-1974	Minutes
1972	Workshop on Core Curriculum for Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman

1972 Study Groups on Child Analysis – Correspondence and Questionnaire

1972-1973 Committee on Child Analysis

1972-1974 Committee on Child Analysis – Calvin F. Settlage, Chairman

1973-1974 Committee on Child Analysis

1974-1975 Committee on Child Analysis

1975-1976 Committee on Child Analysis

1975-1979 Minutes

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1976-1981

1976 Special Correspondence – Child Analytic Graduates

1976-1977 Responses to Questionnaires Regarding CSA

1976-1977 Committee on Child Analysis

1977 Committee on Child Analysis

1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Diagnostic and Statistical Manual III

1977-1978 Committee on Child Analysis

1978 Committee on Child Analysis

1978-1979 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1978-1980 Curriculum Vitae Addendum for Application as Supervisor in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

1979-1980 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1980 Questionnaire Regarding Use of Associate Supervisors at Institutes

1980-1981 Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

Box title: Committee on Child Analysis, 1980-1991

1980-1982 Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Roy K Lilleskov, Chairman

1981-1982 Annual Survey Outline for Training Programs in Child and Adolescent Analysis

1983-1984	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Homer C. Curtis, Chairman, Board on Professional Standards
1983-1984	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1983-1986	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1984	John Showalter, M.D. – Curriculum Vitae for Supervising Analyst
1984-1987	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman
1985	Supervisors in Child and Adolescent Analysis
1986	Annual Survey Outline for Training Programs in Child and Adolescent Analysis
1987-1991	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Jocelyn Malkin, Chairman

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 3 **CHILD ANALYSIS**

SUB-SERIES 2 **TRAINING STANDARDS IN CHILD ANALYSIS (3 boxes)**

Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1947-1954

1947-1953	Subcommittee for Standards in Child Analysis
1948-1953	Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence – Erik H. Erikson, Chairman
1948-1952	Committee on Psychoanalysis in Childhood and Adolescence
1950-1954	Scientific Committee – Committee on Psychoanalysis of Children and Adolescents
1951-1953	Subcommittee on Standards of Training in Child Analysis – Membership Lists
1951	Scientific Committee – Subcommittee on Standards for Child Analysis
1951	Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis
1951-1954	Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis
1951-1954	Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis

1951-1953 Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis – Sara A. Bonnett, Chairman

1952 Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1952-1957

1952-1953 Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis

1952-1956 Subcommittee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Training Conditions in Various Areas and at Institutes

1953 Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis

1953 Subcommittee on Standards in Child Analysis – Central Office

1953-1955 Special Committees – Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

1954 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Gregory Rochlin, Chairman

1954 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Summary of Findings, November 1954

1954 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Richard L. Frank's Papers

1954-1955 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

1954-1955 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Training Conditions at Institutes

1954-1956 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

1954-1957 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

Box title: Training Standards in Child Analysis, 1956-1973

1956-1957 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Irene M. Josselyn, Chairman

1957-1958 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis – Meeting with Anna Freud, 26 September 1957

1957-1958 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis

1957-1960 Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis -- Miscellaneous

1958 Response of Institutes to 1958 Recommendations

1958-1959	Committee on Training Standards in Child Analysis
1966	Training Standards in Child Analysis – Final Drafts
1966	Training Standards in Child Analysis
1966-1969	Approval of Training Standards in Child Analysis
1970-1973	Approval of Training Programs in Child Analysis

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 3 **CHILD ANALYSIS**

SUB-SERIES 3 **CHILD ANALYSIS / VARIOUS (4 boxes)**

Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1961-1972

1961	Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Selma Fraiberg
1961-1965	Ad Hoc Committee on Marjorie Harley
1962	Child Analytic Supervisors – Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
1962-1963	Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Helen Ross
1962-1963	Child Analytic Supervisors – Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
1962-1963	American Association for Child Psychoanalysis
1963-1964	Ad Hoc Committee on a Section on Child Analysis
1963-1964	Ad Hoc Committee on a Proposal of a Section on Child Analysis
1964	Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology
1964-1965	Forum on Psychoanalytic Child Psychology
1964-1965	Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver to Appoint Marjorie Harley Supervisor in Child Analysis
1965-1972	Association for Child Psychoanalysis – Annual Meetings
1966-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Consultation for the Pittsburgh Institute
1966-1967	Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts

Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1966-1983

1966-1969	Qualified Child Analysts
1966-1983	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis
1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver – Supervising Child Analysts – Cleveland
1967	Supervisors in Child Analysis – New York
1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver – Supervisor in Child Analysis
1967	Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Geographic Supervisor in Child Psychoanalysis
1967	Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts
1967-1968	American Psychoanalytic Association Panel on Child Development – American Association for the Advancement of Science – Annual Meeting, 27 December 1967
1968-1969	Ad Hoc Committee on Consultation – Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute
1969	Executive Council – Liaison, American Association of Child Psychoanalysts
1969-1974	Association for Child Psychoanalysts
1970	Liaison, American Association of Child Psychoanalysts
1970-1971	Liaison, American Association for Child Psychoanalysts
1970-1972	Child Development Consortium, Inc.
1970-1973	Association for Child Psychoanalysts, Inc.
1970-1978	Qualified Child Analysts
1971	Subcommittee on Training in Child Analysis
1971-1973	Child Psychoanalytic Graduates, 1953-1973

Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1971-1980

1971	Liaison with the Association of Child Psychoanalysis
1972-1976	Study Group on Changing Child Analysis Curricula
1973-1974	Liaison with the Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1974-1980 American Psychoanalytic Association Representatives to the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children

1975 American Psychoanalytic Association Representatives to the Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1975-1978 Developmental Core Curriculum Workshop

1975-1979 Ad Hoc Liaison, Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1976-1977 Waiver Request – Marianne Goldberger

1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Returns

1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Returns

Box title: Child Analysis / Various, 1978-1987

1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Second Distribution -- Returns

1978-1979 “The 1978 Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” – By Samuel Abrams, 18 July 1978

1978-1983 Survey of Child Analytic Practice – Tables

1978 Certification in Child Analysis

1978-1985 Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Graduates of Institutes

1979-1985 Liaison to the American Academy of Child Psychiatry

1980-1981 Liaison, Association for Child Psychoanalysis

1981-1982 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1982 Adolescents and Family Planning

1984 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

1985-1987 Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 4 CONFIDENTIALITY

SUB-SERIES 1 CONFIDENTIALITY / VARIOUS (2.5 boxes)

SUB-SERIES 2 CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENTIALITY (1.5 box)

Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1962- 1976

1962-1964	Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications – Samuel D. Lipton, Chairman
1962-1964	Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1964-1965	Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1965-1966	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Privileged Communications
1972-1973	Committee on Confidentiality
1973-1976	Committee on Confidentiality
1974	Joint Ad Hoc Committee of Board on Professional Standards and Executive Council on Confidentiality – Burness Moore’s Appointments
1974	American Psychiatric Association on Confidentiality
1974	Committee on Confidentiality (Rule 504)
1974	Committee on Confidentiality
1974-1975	Committee on Confidentiality

Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1974-1993

1974-1975	Committee on Confidentiality – Minutes
1975	Committee on Confidentiality
1976	Workshop – Confidentiality and the Publication of Case Histories
1976-1977	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1976-1984	Committee on Confidentiality
1976-1993	Committee on Confidentiality – Minutes
1977-1978	Task Force on Confidentiality and Privileged Communication
1977-1978	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1978	Rx (Confidentiality)
1978-1979	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1979-1980	Task Force on Confidentiality and Informed Consent

Box title: Confidentiality / Various, 1979-1989; Conference on Confidentiality, 1973-1974

1979-1980	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Confidentiality
1979-1983	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1980-1981	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1981-1982	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1983-1984	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1984	Joint Committee on Confidentiality (Appointments)
1985-1986	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1986	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1987	Confidentiality
1989	Joint Committee on Confidentiality
1973-1974	Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974
1974	Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974
1974	Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974 – Papers, A-L
1974	Conference on Confidentiality of Health Records, 6-9 November 1974 – Papers, M-Z

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

**SUB-SERIES 1 COUNCIL ON PROFESSIONAL TRAINING (COPT) /
COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC EDUCATION (COPE)
(6 boxes)**

**Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic
Education (COPE), 1936-1961**

1936	Council on Professional Education - Minutes
1937	Council on Professional Training - Minutes

1938	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1938	Report of the Special Committee on the Relations of the APsaA to the International Psychoanalytical Association
1939	Council on Professional Training – Minutes
1940	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1941	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1942	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1943	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1944	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1945	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1946	Council on Professional Training - Minutes
1948	Committee on Training Methods in Psychoanalysis
1957-1961	Liaison Committee
1957-1961	COPE - Finances
1958-1960	COPE
18 Oct 1959	COPE – Meeting Transcript
30 Nov 1959	COPE – Meeting Transcript
Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1959-1966	
1959	Proposal for Reorganization
1959	The Institute: Accessibility and Determinants
1959-1960	COPE – Meeting Minutes
1959-1966	COPE Presentation Material 1970
Jan-June 1960	COPE
July-Dec 1960	COPE

Nov 1960	COPE – Important Letter Regarding Relationship of Consultants to Institutes
1960	COPE - Clinics
1960	Finance Committee for COPE
1960-1961	Finances – Presentation and Letter
1960-1961	COPE Members – Joan Fleming
1960-1965	COPE – New York Psychoanalytic Institute

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1960-1966

1960-1965	COPE – Collected Material on Supervision (Drs. Windholz, Tarachow, Ekstein, Stein letters)
1961	COPE – Applications to Foundations
1961	COPE
1961	COPE – Application to National Institute of Mental Health
1961	COPE – “A Critical Digest of the Literature on Selection of Candidates for Psychoanalytic Training” by Phyllis Greenacre
1961-1966	COPE – Meeting Minutes
Jan-June 1962	COPE
July-Dec 1962	COPE
1962	COPE – Selection – Dr. Greenacre’s Notes
1963	COPE

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1963-1970

1963-1964	COPE
1964-1966	Documents Collected by COPE
1965	COPE
1966-1967	COPE
1966-1973	COPE – Meeting Minutes and Reports
1967-1968	COPE
1968-1969	COPE
1969-1970	COPE

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1970-1979

1970-1971	COPE
1971-1972	COPE
1972-1973	COPE
1973-1974	COPE
1974-1975	COPE
1975-1976	COPE
1976-1977	COPE
1977-1978	COPE
1978	COPE – “Survey of Child Analytic Practice: A Report” by Samuel Abrams
1978-1979	COPE – Workshop on Character

Box title: Council on Professional Training (COPT) / Committee on Psychoanalytic Education (COPE), 1979-1991

1979-1983	COPE – Meeting Minutes and Workshop Summaries
1983-1989	COPE – Meeting Minutes and Workshop Summaries
1979-1980	COPE
1980-1981	COPE
1981-1982	COPE
1983-1984	COPE
1983-1984	COPE – Correspondence with Homer C. Curtis
1984-1985	COPE
1985-1986	COPE
1986-1987	COPE
1988-1989	COPE
1990-1991	COPE

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 2 COPE STUDY GROUPS (5 boxes)

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Curriculum, 1959-1993

1959	“A Précis on Curriculum,” 2 November 1959
1960	COPE – Curriculum Conference, Group I
1960	COPE – Curriculum Conference, Group III
1960-1961	Office of Education – Papers on Curriculum Conferences
1961	COPE – Committee on Curriculum (Stein, Chairman)

1961	Curriculum Committee – May 1961 Meeting Plans
1961	COPE – Requests for Curriculum Conference Reports
1961-1962	Subcommittee on Curriculum
1961-1967	Study Group on Curriculum – Meeting Minutes
1962-1963	Subcommittee on Curriculum
1963-1964	Subcommittee on Curriculum
1963-1969	Core Curriculum
1963-1993	Request for Information Regarding Core Curriculum, 1993
1964	COPE Study Group on Curriculum – Meeting on Child Development, 13-14 November 1964
1965-1966	Study Group on Curriculum
1967-1968	Study Group on Curriculum
1968-1969	Study Group on Curriculum
1988-1989	COPE Workshops on Curriculum and Didactic Teaching

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Various, 1955-1990

1955-1960	Kris Study Group
1974-1976	Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1977-1978	Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1979	Study Group on the Natural History of Institutes
1984-1985	Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1985-1986	Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1986-1987	Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1989-1990	Study Group on the Psychoanalytic Process
1988	Study Group on Psychotherapy Training Programs

1960-1961	Subcommittee on Selection
1962-1977	Subcommittee on Selection and Study Group on Selection – Meeting Minutes and Reports
1963	Steering Committee on Selection
1963-1964	Subcommittee on Selection
1964-1965	Subcommittee on Selection

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Selection, Supervision, 1953-1989

1965-1966	Study Group on Selection
1966-1967	Study Group on Selection
1967-1968	Study Group on Selection
1969-1970	Study Group on Selection
1977-1980	Study Group on Selection
1980-1981	Study Group on Selection
1985-1986	Study Group on Selection
1987	Study Group on Selection
1988-1989	Study Group on Selection
1970-1971	Study Group on Students
1953	“The Role of Supervision in Psychiatric Training” by Joan Fleming
1956-1959	Supervision
1960-1962	Supervision
1961-1968	Study Group on Supervision - Minutes
1962	“Supervision: A Reported Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, Folder 1 of 2
1962	“Supervision: A Reported Based on the Responses of 192 Supervisors to a Questionnaire” by Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross, Folder 2 of 2

1962 Lewin / Ross Supervision Questionnaire Report - Draft

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Supervision, Supervision Monograph, 1962-1992

1962 Supervision Questionnaire

1963-1965 Material Collected for Members of Study Group on Supervision, 1966

1964-1965 COPE Subcommittee on Supervision

1965-1966 Study Group on Supervision

1967-1968 Study Group on Supervision

1969-1972 Study Group on Supervision

1981-1982 Study Group on Supervision

1992 Study Group on Supervision

1974-1980 Supervision Monograph

1973-1976 Supervision Monograph – Correspondence Compiled by Robert S. Wallerstein, 1976

1976-1978 Supervision Monograph – Shevrin Correspondence

1977-1978 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Supervision Monograph

Box title: COPE Study Groups – Training Analysis, 1944-1991

1944-1963 Office of Education – Applications for Training and their Disposition

c. 1960 COPE – Problems of Training Analysis – Dr. Greenacre’s Review of Articles

1964 Subcommittee on Training Analysis

1965 Study Group on Training Analysis

1967-1968 Study Group on Training Analysis

1969 Study Group on Training Analysis

1970-1971 Study Group on Training Analysis

1971-1972 Study Group on Training Analysis

1972-1973	Study Group on Training Analysis
1974	Study Group on Training Analysis
1974-1984	COPE Meeting Minutes Regarding Study Group on Training Analysis
1975-1976	Study Group on Training Analysis
1976-1977	Study Group on Training Analysis
1977-1978	Study Group on Training Analysis
1979-1981	Study Group on Training Analysis
1985	Study Group on Training Analysis
1987-1989	Study Group on Training Analysis
1990-1991	Study Group on Training Analysis
1978-1979	COPE Documents Regarding Various Study Groups

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 3 CONFERENCE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC EDUCATIONS AND RESEARCH (COPER) (1 box)

Box title: COPER, 1971-1979

1971-1973	A Survey of Psychoanalytic Education in 1971: A Report for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER) of the APsaA, 1 October 1971
1974-1975	Post-COPER Committee
1974-1975	COPER Planning Committee
1975-1976	Post-COPER Committee
1977	Post-COPER Reports
1977	Post-COPER Committee
1977-1979	COPER-Tripartite Aspects of Psychoanalytic Education, Dr. Victor Calef

1977 COPER Study Group, Calvin Settlage
1979 Forum for the Study of COPER Issues

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 5 **EDUCATION / TRAINING**

SUB-SERIES 4 **GRADUATE DEVELOPMENT AND RECOGNITION (1 box)**

Box title: Graduate Development and Recognition, 1960-1972

1960 Post-Graduate Study
1962-1963 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1964 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1965 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1966 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1967 Committee on Post-Graduate Development
1967-1972 Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Research Graduates of Institutes
1968-1969 Committee on Post-Graduate Development

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 5 **EDUCATION / TRAINING**

SUB-SERIES 5 **COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING EDUCATION (2 boxes)**

Box title: Continuing Education, 1964-1981

1972-1973 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Medical Education
1973-1974 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1974-1975 Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1975-1976 Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education

1976-1977	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Continuing Education
1976-1978	Continuing Medical Education Credit -- Inquiries
1977-1978	Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education
1964-1979	Regional Meetings
1978-1979	Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education
1979	American Medical Association – Continuing Education
1979	Committee on Continuing Education – Workshop on Co-sponsorship
1979-1980	Joint Committee on Continuing Education
1980-1981	Joint Standing Committee on Continuing Education

Box title: Continuing Education, 1981-1989

1981-1982	Committee on Continuing Education
1981-1983	Continuing Education
1983-1984	Committee on Continuing Education
1984	Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
1984	Joint Committee on Continuing Education
1984-1985	Committee on Continuing Education
1984-1986	Committee on Continuing Education
1986-1987	Committee on Continuing Education
1986-1987	Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education – Application for Accreditation of Sponsors
1986-1987	Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education – Application for Accreditation of Sponsors of Continuing Medical Evaluation – Appendix
1989	Joint Committee on Continuing Education

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 5 **EDUCATION / TRAINING**

SUB-SERIES 6 **UNIVERSITY AND MEDICAL EDUCATION / NON-MEDICAL
TRAINING / FOREIGN TRAINING (6 boxes)**

Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1941-1982

1954	Graduate Education – Printed Matter
1955-1958	Graduate Education – Printed Matter
1954-1957	Use of Psychological Testing in the Selection of Candidates for Psychoanalytic Training
1958-1959	Graduate Schools (Medical, Theological, Arts, etc.) – Correspondence About Statistical Data
1982	Medical School Graduates – Homer Curtis -- Correspondence
1941-1955	Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools
1956-1957	Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools
1956	Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools
1957	Ad Hoc Committee on Relations to Medical Schools
1957	Kolb Report

Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1938-1974

1970-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools
1971-1972	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools – Minutes
1972	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools
1972-1973	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures of the Board in Relationship to Medical Schools

1973	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools
1972-1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools
1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Reevaluation of Procedures in Relation to Medical Schools
1973-1974	Ad Hoc Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationships of University-Based Institutions to the American Psychoanalytic Association
1974	Committee to Formulate Recommendations on Relationships of University-Based Institutions
1938	Subcommittee on Minimal Standards of Training – Resolution Regarding Training of Laymen
1953-1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists
1954-1955	Ad Hoc Committee on Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists
1963	Ad Hoc Committee on Lay Analysts
1963-1964	Ad Hoc Committee on Lay Analysts
1965	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1965-1966	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1965	Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1965-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1967-1968	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1968	(Second) Ad Hoc Committee For Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1968-1969	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts

Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1969-1983

1969-1970	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1970-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Recognition to Non-Medical Training and Supervising Analysts
1974	Committee to Report on Chicago Degree Granting
1973-1974	Joint Committee on Chicago Plan Responses
1975	Chicago Proposal
1973-1974	Chicago Proposal – Responses From Institutes
1976-1982	Committee on Feasibility for Non-Medical Training and Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Reports
1978	Ad Hoc Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training – Stanley Goodman’s Appointments
1978-1979	Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training
1980	Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training
1980-1981	Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training
1981-1982	Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training
1982	Ad Hoc Committee on Feasibility of Non-Medical Training
1975-1983	Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Minutes and Reports
Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1966-1988	
1975	Committee on Prerequisites for Training
1975-1980	Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Minutes
1976-1977	Committee on Prerequisites for Training
1977-1978	Committee on Prerequisites for Training
1979	Committee on Prerequisites for Training
1979	Committee on Prerequisites for Training – Inquiry to Institutes Regarding Study Committees
1981	Committee on Prerequisites for Training

1966-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1968-1968	Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1970	Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1971-1972	Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1972-1973	Ad Hoc Committee on Residency Training
1967-1973	Task Force on Residency Training
1973-1974	Task Force on Residency Training
1974	Task Force on Residency Training – “Psychoanalytic Concepts for Psychiatric Residents”, Harvey D. Strassman, Editor
1974-1975	Task Force on Residency Training
1981-1982	Committee on University and Medical Education
1981-1982	Committee on University and Medical Education
1983-1984	Committee on University and Medical Education
1984-1985	Committee on University and Medical Education
1985	Committee on University and Medical Education
1982-1986	Committee on University and Medical Education – Minutes
1985-1986	Committee on University and Medical Education – Psychoanalytic Visiting Lecturer Program
1986-1988	Committee on University and Medical Education
Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education, 1977-1989	
1978-1985	Training for Non-Medical Candidates
1983-1986	Non-Medical – (Inc.) Training
1983	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Non-Medical Candidates
1985-1986	Gaskill Committee – Non-Medical Training
1985	Ad Hoc Advisory Committee to the Executive Committee (Regarding Gaskill Proposal for Training of Non-Medical Candidates)

1985-1986	Gaskill Report
1977-1984	Non-Medical Training – Minutes
1986-1987	Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training
1986	Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training
1987-1989	Committee on Non-Medical Clinical Training
Box title: University and Medical Education / Non-Medical Education / Foreign Training, 1954-1991	
1989	Committee on Non-Medical Training – John A. MacLeod, Chairman
1989-1991	Committee on Non-Medical Training
1990	Committee on Non-Medical Training -- Questionnaires
1990	Committee on Non-Medical Training -- Questionnaires
1954-1956	Problems of Foreign Training
1963-1964	Board on Professional Standards – Foreign Training
1963-1981	Training Abroad
1971-1986	Training Abroad
1975-1986	Training Abroad
1984-1985	Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs – Societies
1984-1986	Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs – Institutes

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 5 ***EDUCATION / TRAINING***

SUB-SERIES 7 ***EDUCATION IN STATE HOSPITALS (1 box)***

Box title: Education in State Hospitals, 1953-1958

1953-1958	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Bound Volume of Meeting Minutes and Committee Reports
-----------	--

April-June 1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
July-Nov 1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
30 July 1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals – Information Folder
1955	Ad Hoc Committee on Education in State Hospitals
c. Nov 1955	American Psychiatric Association – “Reports of the Ad Hoc Committee on Education in Public Hospitals in Liaison with the American Psychoanalytic Association”

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 5 ***EDUCATION / TRAINING***

SUB-SERIES 8 ***SURVEY OF PSYCHOANALYTIC EDUCATION 1955-1961 (LEWIN & ROSS) (11 boxes)***

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education, 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

c. 1955	Proposal for a Study of Training Facilities Accredited to the APsA
1955-1966	Pre-Survey History
1955	Flexner Report
1955	Survey Steering Committee
1956-1957	Survey Steering Committee
1954-1955	Survey Project – Finances Regarding Grant
1955-1959	Survey Project – Finances Regarding Grant
1955-1956	Survey Project – Arden House Conference
1957-1958	Survey Steering Committee - Executive Committee
1958-1959	Survey Steering Committee
1955-1956	Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1955-1956	Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports (with comments)
1955	Commission Report II - Curriculum
1955-1956	Commission Report VI – Related Fields
1955-1956	Survey Steering Committee – Commission Reports (Drafts)
1956	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Response to Commission Reports
1955-1959	Survey Steering Committee Members – Joan Fleming, Chairman
1957-1958	Survey Steering Committee Members – Bernard Bandler
1956-1958	Survey Steering Committee Members – Maxwell Gitelson
1956-1959	Survey Steering Committee Members – Marion E. Kenworthy
1956-1959	Calendar Records of Survey Doings
1956	Beginning Survey
1956	Correspondence Appointing Correspondents
1956-1958	Survey Visits – Appointment Schedules
1956-1958	Survey Visits - Correspondence

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education, 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1956-1957	Survey Visits - Reports
1957-1958	Survey Visits - Reports
1957	Survey Progress Report
1958	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education Progress Report, 2 December 1958
1958	Verbatim Transcript of BOPS Meeting to Hear Interim Report from the Survey on Psychoanalytic Education, 2 December 1958
1957-1959	Survey – Interim Reports– Criticism and Corrections
1958-1959	Survey – Interim Reports– Reactions and Comments
1958	Survey – Interim Reports – L. S. Kubie – Discussion Remarks

1958 Survey – Confidentiality Correspondence

1957 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education – Geographical Rule Branch Letter No. 1, 3 September 1957

1956-1959 Survey – Requests and Comments – “Dr. Kenworthy’s Project”

1957 Survey - Supervision

1958 Rappaportiana

1959 Survey Reports – Permissions to Quote

1958-1959 Planning Committee – Continuation beyond 1 September 1959

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1960-1961 Retirement Plan for Faculty Members

1959-1960 Survey Financing Committee

1959 Planning Committee

1956-1963 Consultants – Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross

1955-1956 Bertram D. Lewin and Helen Ross - Correspondence

1957-1958 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education – Survey of Psychoanalysts Regarding Fees Paid, Occupation and Income of the People They Treat

1958 Census of September 1958 – Hours and Fees of Training and Supervising Analysts (folder #1 of 2)

1958 Census of September 1958 – Hours and Fees of Training and Supervising Analysts (folder #2 of 2)

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1956-1958 Supervisors, Students and Training Analysts

1957-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Training Program – Child Analysis Question – Form Letter No. 13 (Replies)

1957-1958 Records Questionnaire (Replies) I

1956-1958 Records Questionnaire – Finances

1957-1958 Follow-up on Records Questionnaire AA Nos. 1-7

1957-1958 Follow-up on Records Questionnaire AA, No. 8 through Training C

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1957-1958 Follow-up on Records Questionnaire BB and DD

1958-1959 Applications: Number and Disposition Charts, Tables, Graphs

1958 Supervision - Numerical

1958 Ages on Admission and Graduation

1954-1958 New York Psychoanalytic Treatment Center Annual Bulletins

1958 Worksheets for Survey Statistics

1958 Applicants to APA, July 1958 Worksheets

1958 Analysis Sheets – Admission, Years and Ages

1958 “Transfers and Movers” – Replies to F.L. #15

1958-1959 Students’ Annual Data – Correspondence, Corrections, etc.

1958-1959 Students – Current List

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1947-1950 Old Student Lists

1957-1958 Student Organizations

1957-1960 Executive Secretaries’ Survey Interviews

1957-1958 Committee Meeting Audits (Institutes)

1957-1958 Survey – Notes on School Problems

c. 1958 Index to “Bundles”

1955-1958 Survey – Cost of Psychoanalytic Training

1956-1958 Survey – Membership Committee and Disposition of Applications

c. 1956 UR – Questionnaires – Survey 1956 (folder #1 of 2)

c. 1956 UR – Questionnaires – Survey 1956 (folder #2 of 2)

1959-1960 Information Service

1951-1955 (APA) Miscellaneous Committees' Correspondence (Confidential – Received from L. Robbins)

1959 Post-Survey – Correspondents' Response to Severance, Thank-you Notes

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1959 Post-Survey Correspondence

1958-1959 Post-Survey Requests for Information

1959-1960 Post-Survey Requests for Services

1957-1958 Whitman Study

1957-1958 Women Analysts – Role and Prominence in APA

1957-1961 Training Analysts – Selection and Appointment

1960-1962 Training Analysts – Notifications of Appointment

1945-1959 Student Selection Criteria – Dr. Knight's Study

1961-1962 Training and Supervising Analysts – Lists

1952 “Psychoanalytic Training” by Siegfried Bernfeld

1958 Students – Pre-Analytic Education

1956-1959 Students – Selection – Eisendorfer Letter

c. 1957 Students - Negro

1961 Student Organizations

1957 Student Advisors

1957 Students - Foreign

c. 1957 Students Questionnaires

1957-1959 Quarters

1958-1959 Military Service – Correspondence with George N. Raines – Berry Plan

1958-1959	Census – Training Analysts and Supervisors
1961	Application Forms
1961	Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
1960	Residency Training Study of Attitudes to Psychoanalytic Training
1952-1960	Research
1961-1962	Survey Information Sheets
1959-1962	Conferences and Consultations – Ross and Lewin (folder #1 of 2)
<i>Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)</i>	
1959-1962	Conferences and Consultations – Ross and Lewin (folder #2 of 2)
1959	Statistics – Training and Supervising Analysts
1954-1959	Extension
1958-1959	Statistics – Classroom Teachers and Hours
1960-1961	Statistics - Worksheets
1961	Statistics – Applicants
1960-1961	Reviews – <i>Psychoanalytic Education in the United States</i>
1962	Psychoanalytic Societies
1958-1959	Socio-economic Questionnaire (#14A) – Correspondence with Institutes and Worksheets
c. 1958	Socio-economic Study (F.L. #14A) / Dr. Lennard's Article (Draft)
1957-1958	Socio-economic Study – Dr. Lennard's Analysis
1958	Socio-economic Study (F.L. #14A) – Dr. Lennard's Data and Correspondence
	St. Louis, MO – Psychoanalytic Foundation – Plans and Budget
1960-1961	Syracuse University – Madison Project
1959	Training Regulations – Philadelphia Society

1960	Training Analysis – Dr. Kramer’s Letter
1953	Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Washington – Seattle, WA
1959	Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools - Yale
1957-1958	Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Rochester, NY
1957	Universities – Resident Training and Medical Schools – Albert Einstein College of Medicine, NY
Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)	
1955-1958	Universities – Resident Training in Medical Schools – Pittsburgh (Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic)
1956-1957	Universities – Resident Training in Medical Schools – Syracuse, NY (SUNY)
1957-1960	Survey – Psychiatry in Medical Schools
1956-1959	Residency Training – Survey Material
1956	Non-medical Research Training
1957-1961	Residency Training - General
1960-1961	Residency Training – Onchiota Conference, 10-12 February 1961
1956	Clinics
1957	Clinic – Selection of Patients
1957-1961	Subject: Psychoanalytic Assistance Fund – David Kairys
1960-1961	Subject: Dropped Students Study
1960	Dropped Students
1960	Subject: Curriculum Conference Material
1960	Subject: Clinics and Institutes
1956-1957	Library – Menninger Foundation Library Journal
1957-1959	Library – APsaA Action

c. 1957	Library – Cumulative Index Plan
1957	Library - Microfilm
1957	Library – New York Academy of Medicine Order Form
1957-1958	Preservation of Records (Royden Astley's Study)
1956-1960	George Packer Berry (Harvard University Medical College) - Correspondence
1960-1962	Robert Bookhammer - Correspondence
1959	James P. Cattell - Correspondence
1959-1961	Joan Fleming - Correspondence
1959-1960	George Frumkes - Correspondence
1959-1960	Samuel Guttman - Correspondence
1956-1958	Robert Holt – Consultant
1958	Henry L. Lennard - Consultant

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Education 1955-1961 (Lewin & Ross)

1956-1960	Gerhart Piers
1954-1957	Ethics – New York Psychoanalytic Society Reports
1959-1960	Child Analysis – Curriculum
1956-1957	Philadelphia Psychiatric Hospital
1958	Levinson-Scharaf Episode
1948-1951	Documents Used by Lewin and Ross for Survey (Committee on Institutes / Questionnaire)
1937-1956	Documents Used by Lewin and Ross for Survey (Committee on Institutes / Education Policies)
1957	Dean of Education Position
1956-1957	Hospital and University Group (HUG)

1956-1959	Institute for Advanced Studies – Survey Collection – Formal and Informal Postgraduate Groups
1959-1961	Institute for Advanced Studies – Guttman Project
1956	Institute for Advanced Studies – Postgraduate Training
1959-1960	Student Loans and Scholarships
1960-1961	American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children
1960	Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
c. 1964	National Advisory Mental Health Council
1950-1951	Michaels – Bibring Questionnaire – Academic Year 1950-1951
1960	Psychoanalytic Dictionary Project
1957-1958	Eleanor Steele – Institute in the Clouds

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 9 TRAINING STANDARDS (3 boxes)

Box title: Training Standards, 1938-1954

1938	“Minimal Standards for the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis and for the Organization and Conduct of Training Institutes”, 1938
1940	Roundtable Discussion on “Problems of Training” – Minutes, 19 May 1940
1941	Committee on Training Standards
1945	Board on Professional Standards – Council on Professional Training – Minimal Standards for Training
1951	Training Standards
1951-1953	Committee on Training Standards

1952	Training Standards – Correspondence
1952-1954	Minimal Standards for Training
1953	Training Standards – Correspondence
Box title: Training Standards, 1953-1969	
1953-1955	Committee on Training Standards
1954	Committee on Training Standards
1954	“Statement of Regulations Referring to Training Standards”, 1954
1955	Committee on Training Standards
1955-1956	Committee on Training Standards
1950-1956	Board on Professional Standards – “Minimal Standards For the Training of Physicians in Psychoanalysis”, American Psychoanalytic Association, 1956
1955-1957	Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards – Helen V. McLean, Chairman
1956-1958	Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957	Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957-1958	Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1957-1958	Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards, Mid-Winter Meeting, 3 December 1957
1958	Ad Hoc Committee on Exceptions to Training Standards
1960	Committee on Training Standards
1960-1961	Committee on Training Standards
1966-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Training Standards
1968-1969	Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1969	Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
Box title: Training Standards, 1938-1985	
1969-1971	History of Training Standards
1938-1968	History of Training Standards

1970	Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1971	Ad Hoc Committee on the Revision of Standards
1980-1985	Requests for Minimal Standards in Training, etc.
1975-1979	Requests for Minimal Standards in Training, etc.
1977	Proposed Revisions of Standards in Training
1984-1985	Revisions to Training Standards – Responses

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 10 SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF TRAINING / POSTWAR PROBLEMS (1 box)

Box title: Special Problems of Training / Postwar Problems, 1946-1964

1946-1947	Conference on Postwar Problems
16-17 Feb 1946	National Conference on Postwar Problems of Psychoanalytic Training
Dec 1951-July 1952	Ad Hoc Planning Committee for Conference on Problems of Training
1952	Conference on Problems of Training
1957-1958	Special Problems of Training
1959	Special Problems of Training
1960	Special Problems of Training
1961	Special Problems of Training
1962	Special Problems of Training
1963	Special Problems of Training
1964	Special Problems of Training

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

SUB-SERIES 11 TRAINING FOR RESEARCH (2 boxes)

Box title: Training for Research, 1948-1964

1948-1949	Committee on Research
1948-1951	Committee on Research in Psychoanalysis
1954	Committee on Research in Psychoanalysis
1957-1959	Committee on Training for Research and Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training
1957-1961	Ad Hoc Committee on Training for Research
1958-1960	Committee on Training for Research
1960-1962	Committee on Training for Research
1962-1963	Committee on Training for Research
<i>1963-1964</i>	<i>Committee on Training for Research</i>
1963-1964	Committee on Training for Research – Form Regarding Research Students
1963-1964	Committee on Training for Research – Form Replies Regarding Research Students
1963-1964	Committee on Training for Research – George H. Pollock, Chairman
<i>1964</i>	<i>Committee on Training for Research</i>
1964	Committee on Training for Research – Statistics on Research Trainees

Box title: Training for Research, 1961-1974

1964	Committee on Training for Research – Stephen Appelbaum
------	--

1964	Committee on Training for Research – Sydney Blatt
1964-1965	Committee on Training for Research
1965-1966	Committee on Training for Research
1961-1966	Committee on Training for Research – Minutes and Reports
1964-1968	Committee on Training for Research – Minutes and Reports
1966-1967	Committee on Training for Research
1967-1968	Committee on Training for Research
1968-1969	Committee on Training for Research
1969-1970	Committee on Training for Research
1970-1971	Committee on Training for Research
1971-1972	Committee on Training for Research
1972-1973	Committee on Training for Research
1974	George Klein Research Forum

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 5 EDUCATION / TRAINING

**SUB-SERIES 12 RESEARCH AND SPECIAL TRAINING (CORST) /
APPLICATIONS FOR WAIVERS (5 boxes)**

Box title: CORST, 1966-1985

1966-1969	Committee on Research and Special Training – Edward M. Weinschel's Appointments
1973-1974	Committee on Research and Special Training
1974-1975	Committee on Research and Special Training
1975-1976	Committee on Research and Special Training

1976-1977	Committee on Research and Special Training – Herbert J. Schlesinger, Chairman
1976-1977	Committee on Research and Special Training
1977	Committee on Research and Special Training
1977-1978	Committee on Research and Special Training
1978	Committee on Research and Special Training
1976-1977	“Policies Governing Waiver of Standards for Psychoanalytic Training and Procedures for Applying for a Waiver”, CORST, February 1977
1977-1984	Committee on Research and Special Training
<i>1978-1979</i>	<i>Committee on Research and Special Training</i>
1979-1980	Committee on Research and Special Training
1980-1981	Committee on Research and Special Training
1979-1982	Committee on Research and Special Training
1980-1981	Committee on Research and Special Training
1982-1983	Committee on Research and Special Training
1983-1984	Committee on Research and Special Training
1983-1984	Committee on Research and Special Training – Philip S. Holzman, Chairman
1984-1985	Committee on Research and Special Training
<i>Box title: CORST, 1954-1991</i>	
1985-1986	Committee on Research and Special Training
1986	Committee on Research and Special Training
1987	Committee on Research and Special Training
1988-1989	Committee on Research and Special Training
1990-1991	Committee on Research and Special Training

1954-1986 Committee on Research and Special Training – Excerpts from Minutes Regarding Waivers

1977-1983 Committee on Research and Special Training – Statistics

1978-1987 Committee on Research and Special Training – Statistics

1975-1983 Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports

1984-1986 Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes and Reports

1986 Committee on Research and Special Training – Minutes

Box title: Applications, A-J

1981-1986 Lawrence J. Brown, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Approved, May 1986

1985-1986 Nancy Chodorow, Ph.D. – Approved May 1986

1976-1982 David R. Dietrich, Ph.D.

1979-1986 Carla Elliott-Neely

1973-1979 Siebolt Frieswyk, Ph.D. – Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Prior Waiver Application, 1979

1981-1986 Siebolt Friesnyk, Ph.D. – Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reapplication for Waiver, 1986

1978-1980 Roberta B. Gonzalez, M.D.

1983-1986 Michael D. Jasnow, Ph.D. – Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis

Box title: Applications, L-R

1983-1986 Mary Lamia, Ph.D.

1983-1986 *Mary Lamia, Ph.D. – Application Distributed to the Committee on Research and Special Training*

1981-1986 Howard D. Lerner, Ph.D. – Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute – Approved, 1986

1984-1986 George Marrott, Ph.D.

1981-1986 George Marrott, Ph.D.

1985-1986 Robert A. Paul, Ph.D.

1983-1986 Chiya H. Roth, Ph.D. – Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis

Box title: Applications, S-Z

1986 Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Deferred, 1986

c. 1980-1986 Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Articles

1986 Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1986 Steven Sands, Ph.D. – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Articles

1983-1986 Lissa Weinstein, Ph.D. – New York Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Approved, 1986

1984-1986 Arnold Wilson, Ph.D.

1983-1986 Michael Zimmerman, Ph.D. – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Approved, 1986

1986 Committee on Research and Special Training -- Waivers

RG 11* *COMMITTEES

SERIES 6* *ETHICS / ETHICAL STANDARDS (2 boxes)

Box title: Ethics / Ethical Standards, 1939-1971

1939-1952 Meeting Minutes Regarding Unauthorized Training

1950-1952 Committee on Ethical Standards

1953-1954 Committee on Ethical Standards

1953-1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics
1954-1958	Ad Hoc Committee on Medical Ethics
1955-1957	Committee on Problems of Unauthorized Training
1963-1966	Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics
1966-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics
1967-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Code of Ethics

Box title: Ethics / Ethical Standards, 1971-1990

1971-1975	Ethics
1975-1983	“Principles of Ethics for Psychoanalysts...” (APsaA)
1976-1982	Committee on Ethics
1980-1983	Ethics
1983	Committee on Ethics
1984	Committee on Ethics
1985-1986	Committee on Ethics
1987-1990	Committee on Ethics

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 7 HISTORY AND ARCHIVES (2 boxes)

Box title: History and Archives, c. 1920-1986

c. 1920-c. 1960	Membership Certificates
1947-1972	Curricula Vitae of Deceased Doctors
1948-1949	History of Psychoanalysis in World War II
1959	Obituaries
1959-1961	Letters of Condolence

1962-1965	Letters of Condolence
1964-1967	Oral History Project
1964-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Archives
1967-1969	Ad Hoc Committee on Archives
1973	Committee on History and Archives – Personal Correspondence of William Alanson White, 1910-1929
1973-1974	Committee on History and Archives
1974	“Freud on the Front Page” by Catherine Covert
1974-1986	Committee on History and Archives - Minutes
1974-1975	Committee on History and Archives
1975-1977	Committee on History and Archives

Box title: History and Archives, 1977-1988

1977	List of Documents from the Archives of the British Society
1977-1981	Committee on History and Archives
1983-1985	Material Donated to the Oskar Diethelm Library
1981-1984	Committee on History and Archives
1984-1985	Committee on History and Archives
1985-1988	Committee on History and Archives

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 8 INDEXING / CODIFICATION / GLOSSARIES

SUB-SERIES 1 INDEXING & CLASSIFICATION OF PSYCHOANALYTIC LITERATURE (9 boxes)

Box title: Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1953-1965

1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Index Psychoanalysis
1957-1958	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature

1957-1962	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1958-1959	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1960-1962	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1962-1963	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963	Several Institutes – Indexing Data
1963-1964	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature – Mark Kanzer, Chairman
1963-1964	Mark Kanzer’s Correspondence
1958-1964	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature
1963-1965	Classification Scheme
1964-1965	Committee on Indexing and Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature

Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963-1967

1965	Subject Heading Index – Ego Functions
1965	Subject Heading Index (Binder) [Ego Index]
1965	Subject Heading Index (Binder)
1965	Ad Hoc Committee on Topical Indexing – Council and Executive Committee Minutes
1966	Committee on Indexing
1966	Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1963-1966	Committee on Indexing
1966-1967	Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1967	Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
1963-1967	Committee on Indexing
1964-1967	Subject Heading Index (Ego, Id and Self)

- 1967-1967 Committee on Indexing
- Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1964-1969**
- 1964-1968 Committee on Indexing – Bernard D. Fine, Chairman
- 1968 Committee on Indexing – Mailing List
- 1968 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #1 of 2)
- 1968 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)
- 1966-1968 Sample Package [Index of Psychosis, Comprehensive Ego Index, Id Index, Psychoanalysis Index]
- 1967 Sample Package [Correspondence]
- 1968-1969 Committee on Indexing – Mailing List
- 1968-1969 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
- 1969 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #1 of 2)
- Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1966-1971**
- 1969 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)
- 1969 Committee on Indexing – Questionnaires
- 1969 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
- 1969 Committee on Indexing
- 1970 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
- 1970 Committee on Indexing
- 1966-1971 Committee on Indexing [The Standard Edition of the Complete Psychological Works of Sigmund Freud, Ego Index, Id Index]
- 1968-1971 Committee on Indexing – Correspondence
- Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1967-1973**
- 1970-1971 Committee on Indexing
- 1969-1972 Committee on Indexing
- 1971-1972 Executive Council – Committee on Indexing
- 1973 Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1971-1972 Committee on Indexing (Binder) [Superego Index]

1967-1972 Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1972-1973 Committee on Indexing

Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1963-1975

1972-1973 Committee on Indexing

1963-1973 “Summary of the Chicago Psychoanalytic Research Project”, George H. Klumpner, 1973 (Draft)

1972-1974 “Summary of the Chicago Psychoanalytic Research Project”, George H. Klumpner, 1973

1973-1974 Committee on Indexing

1973-1974 Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1974 “Toward a Conceptual Index of Psychoanalytic Terms: A Method to Develop a Psychoanalytic Thesaurus”, George H. Klumpner and John E. Gedo, 1974

1974-1975 Committee on Indexing

1975 Committee on Indexing (Binder)

Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1975-1979

1975-1976 Committee on Indexing (folder #1 of 2)

1976 Committee on Indexing (Binder) (folder #2 of 2)

1976 Committee on Indexing (Binder)

1976 Superego Index

1976 Superego Index (Draft)

1976 Id Index

1976-1977 Committee on Indexing

1977 Committee on Indexing

1977-1978 Committee on Indexing

1978 Committee on Indexing

- 1977-1979 Committee on Scientific Activities / Committee on Indexing
- 1979 Conceptual Superego Index – Drs. Fine, Wiedeman, 1979
- Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1979-1985**
- 1979-1980 Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, Chairman
- 1979-1980 Conceptual Index of Structural Terms, 1980 – Correspondence
- 1980 Conceptual Index of Structural Terms, Alvin Blaustein, George Wiedeman, Bernard D. Fine, 1980 – “The Ego”
- 1980 Conceptual Index of Structural Terms, Alvin Blaustein, George Wiedeman, Bernard D. Fine, 1980 – “The Id”, “The Superego”
- 1980 Chicago Psychoanalytic Literature Index
- 1980-1981 Committee on Indexing
- 1980-1981 Committee on Indexing [Tables and Charts]
- 1980-1982 Committee on Indexing
- 1981-1982 Committee on Indexing
- 1982-1983 Committee on Indexing
- 1983 Committee on Indexing
- 1983 Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, Chairman
- 1984 Committee on Indexing
- 1983-1985 Committee on Scientific Activities – Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing
- Box title: Indexing & Classification of Psychoanalytic Literature, 1984-1989**
- 1984-1985 Committee on Indexing
- 1984-1986 Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing
- 1986 Committee on Indexing
- 1986 Study Group for the Improvement of Psychoanalytic Indexes and Indexing
- 1987 Title Keyword and Author Index to Psychoanalytic Journals, 1920-1986, Paul W. Mosher, Editor, APsaA

1987-1989 Committee on Indexing

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 8 **INDEXING / CODIFICATION / GLOSSARIES**

SUB-SERIES 2 **GLOSSARY / COMPENDIUM (1 box)**

Box Title: Glossary / Compendium, 1967-1989

1967 “A Glossary of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts”, Burness E. Moore and Bernard D. Fine, Editors, APsaA

1972-1981 Information Regarding Glossary

1975-1977 Glossary / Compendium Material – Bernard D. Fine

1977-1981 Glossary – Translation Rights

1978-1979 Glossary

c. 1979 Glossary

1979 Glossary / Compendium

1980-1981 Compendium of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts

1981 Compendium of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts (Special Project)

1975-1982 Compendium

1982 General Information for Contributors

1982-1983 Compendium of Psychoanalytic Terms and Concepts

1983 Glossary

1986-1987 Glossary

1988-1989 Glossary

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 9 **INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES**

SUB-SERIES 1 **COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTES (10 boxes)**

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1948-1953

1948-1951 Societies and Institutes

1948-1953 Committee on Institutes

1950-1951 Committee on Institutes – State University Medical Center at New York, Psychoanalytic Training Center

1951 Committee on Institutes

1951 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute

1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute

1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – Montreal

1951-1952 Committee on Institutes – William Alanson White Institute

January-June 1952 Committee on Institutes

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1952-1954

July-December 1952 Committee on Institutes

1952 Committee on Institutes – Montreal

1952-1953 Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society

c. 1952 Committee on Institutes – Western New England Psychoanalytic Society Application

1952-1953 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

1953 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

1953 Committee on Institutes

1953-1954 Committee on Accredited Institutes – M. Ralph Kaufman

1953-1954 Committee on Accredited Institutes

1953-1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

March 1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1953-1963

April-May 1954 Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute

1954-1955	Committee on Institutes – Detroit Psychoanalytic Institute
1954-1955	Committee on Accredited Institutes
1954-1956	Committee on Accredited Institutes
1955-1956	Committee on Accredited Institutes
1956-1957	Committee on Approved Institutes
1953-1959	Committee on Approved Institutes
1959	History of the Committee on Approved Institutes
1959-1960	Committee on Approved Institutes
1959-1961	Committee on Institutes
1960-1962	Committee on Institutes
1962-1963	Committee on Institutes – A. Russell Anderson, Chairman
Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1962-1969	
1962-1963	Committee on Institutes
1962-1963	Committee on Institutes – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1963	Committee on Institutes
1964	Committee on Institutes
1963-1964	Committee on Institutes – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1963-1964	Committee on Institutes – Royden C. Astley, Chairman
1963-1964	Committee on Institutes
1963-1969	“A Study of One Hundred Consecutive Applications”, 1963
Sept.-Oct. 1964	Committee on Institutes
Nov.-Dec. 1964	Committee on Institutes
Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1961-1969	
1961-1964	Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Reports
Jan.-March 1965	Committee on Institutes

April-Dec. 1965	Committee on Institutes
1965-1966	Committee on Institutes
April-August 1966	Committee on Institutes
Sept.-Dec. 1966	Committee on Institutes
Jan.-May 1967	Committee on Institutes
1967-1968	Committee on Institutes
1968-1969	Periodic Review Program

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1968-1972

1968	Education Committees of Approved Institutes
Feb.-June 1968	Committee on Institutes
July-Dec. 1968	Committee on Institutes
1968-1969	Committee on Institutes – Site Visit to the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute
1969	Committee on Institutes – Sylvan Keiser, Chairman
1969	Committee on Institutes
1969-1970	Committee on Institutes
1970-1971	Committee on Institutes
1971-1972	Committee on Institutes
1972	Committee on Institutes
1972	Workshop on Institute Libraries

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1972-1979

1972	Site Visits
1973-1974	Committee on Institutes
1973-1974	Workshop on Institute Records
1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Availability of Analysands for Advanced Candidates and Recent Graduates

1974-1975	Committee on Institutes
1975	Periodic Review Program
1975-1976	Committee on Institutes
1976	Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee – Consortium on Psychoanalytic Libraries
1976-1977	Consortium on Psychoanalytic Libraries
1976-1977	Committee on Institutes
1976-1978	Committee on Institutes – Workshop on Alternate Schools of Psychoanalysis
1977-1979	Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1976-1977	Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1975-1976	Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics
1972-1974	Workshop on Psychoanalytic Clinics

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1975-1982

1977-1978	Committee on Institutes
1978	Committee on Institutes – Liaison Subcommittees
1975-1977	Education Committees of Institutes – William S. Robbins, Chairman
1979-1980	Committee on Institutes – Liaison Subcommittees
1978-1979	Committee on Institutes
1978-1980	Committee on Institutes
1980	Committee on Institutes
1980-1981	Committee on Institutes
1981	Committee on Institutes – Questionnaire on the Discontinued Candidate
1981	Committee on Institutes
1981-1982	Committee on Institutes
1982	Committee on Institutes

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1983-1986

1983	Committee on Institutes
1983	Committee on Institutes – Shelley Orgel, Chairman
1983-1984	Committee on Institutes
Jan.-Sept. 1984	Committee on Institutes
Oct.-Dec. 1984	Committee on Institutes
1983-1985	Committee on Institutes
1983-1985	Committee on Institutes – Homer Curtis
1985	Committee on Institutes
1984-1986	Information from Institutes

Box Title: Committee on Institutes, 1978-1996

1985-1986	Committee on Institutes
1986	Committee on Institutes
1987	Committee on Institutes
1987	Committee on Institutes – Jacob G. Jacobson, Chairman
1982-1987	Committee on Institutes – Reports of Liaison Subcommittees
1978-1981	Committee on Institutes – Reports of Liaison Subcommittees
1989-1990	Committee on Institutes
1988-1993	Committee on Institutes – Lawrence Chalfin, Co-Chairman
1995-1996	Committee on Institutes – Stephen Morgenstern, Chair
1992-1994	Committee on Institutes -- Stephen Morgenstern, Chair

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 9 ***INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES***

SUB-SERIES 2 ***COMMITTEE ON NEW TRAINING FACILITIES (6 boxes)***

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1951-1956

1951-1953	Committee on New Training Facilities
1953	Committee on New Training Facilities
1953	Form for the Evaluation of Institutes
1953-1954	Committee on New Training Facilities
1953-1956	Committee on New Training Facilities – Forms
1954	Subcommittee to Survey the Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York
1954	Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1955	Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1956	Committee on New Training Facilities
1954-1956	Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1955	Committee on New Training Facilities
1955-1956	Proposals for Increase Minimum Requirements for Training Analysts for Committee on New Training Facilities and Regarding Effects of Geographic Rule
1955-1956	Committee on New Training Facilities
1955-1956	Reports of Preliminary Commissions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training
Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1955-1961	
1955-1960	Regulations of the Committee on New Training Facilities
1956-1957	Committee on New Training Facilities
1957	Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1958	Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1959	Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1959	Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports
1957-1960	Geographical Training Analysts
1958-1959	Committee on New Training Facilities

1958-1959 Committee on New Training Facilities – Lawrence C. Kolb, Chairman

1959-1960 Committee on New Training Facilities

1959-1960 Committee on New Training Facilities – Lawrence C. Kolb, Chairman

1960 Committee on New Training Facilities

1960-1961 Committee on New Training Facilities

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1960-1965

1960-1962 Committee on New Training Facilities

1962 Committee on New Training Facilities – Annual and Semiannual Reports

1962-1963 Committee on New Training Facilities

1962-1963 Committee on New Training Facilities – Statistical Reports from Institutes

1963 Committee on New Training Facilities

1963-1964 Committee on New Training Facilities

1964 Committee on New Training Facilities

1960-1965 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1965-1971

1965-1966 Training and Supervising Analyst – Appointment in Denver – Jose Barchilon

1965-1966 Training and Supervising Analysts -- Appointments in Texas – Robert White and David Freedman

1965-1966 Committee on New Training Facilities

1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for Atlanta

1966-1967 Committee on New Training Facilities

1966-1967 Committee on New Training Facilities – San Diego Subcommittee for the Appointment of Douglass W. Orr as a Geographic Rule Training Analyst for the Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis

1966-1968 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports

1967-1968 Committee on New Training Facilities

1968-1969 Committee on New Training Facilities

1969-1970 Committee on New Training Facilities

1969-1971 Committee on New Training Facilities

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1969-1980

1969-1971 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports

1971-1972 Committee on New Training Facilities

1972 Committee on New Training Facilities

1972-1977 Committee on New Training Facilities

1973-1974 Committee on New Training Facilities

1974-1975 Committee on New Training Facilities

1975-1976 Committee on New Training Facilities

1976-1977 Committee on New Training Facilities

1977-1978 Committee on New Training Facilities

1971-1978 Committee on New Training Facilities – Minutes and Reports

1978-1979 Committee on New Training Facilities

1979-1980 Committee on New Training Facilities

1979-1980 Committee on New Training Facilities – New York-Westchester

Box Title: Committee on New Training Facilities (NTF), 1980-1996

1980-1981 Committee on New Training Facilities

1981-1982 Committee on New Training Facilities

1981-1983 Committee on New Training Facilities

1983-1984 Committee on New Training Facilities

1983-1985 Committee on New Training Facilities

1984-1985 Committee on New Training Facilities

1984-1986 Committee on New Training Facilities

1985-1986	Committee on New Training Facilities
1984-1987	Committee on New Training Facilities
1989	Committee on New Training Facilities
1987-1992	Committee on New Training Facilities – David Carlson, Chairman
1993-1996	Committee on New Training Facilities – David Carlson, Chairman

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 9 ***INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES***

SUB-SERIES 3 ***TRAINING FACILITIES / INSTITUTES (42 boxes)***

Box Title: Arizona – Baltimore

1984-1985	Arizona Training
1966	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Atlanta [Emory University]
1973-1983	Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society
1991-1993	Atlanta Psychoanalytic Society
1948-1960	Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Sarah Tower, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1956-1959	Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Correspondence
1960	Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1961	Ad Hoc Committee on a Waiver for Selma Fraiberg [Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute]
1960-1962	Baltimore – Bulletins
1964-1965	Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute [Marjorie Harley]
1969-1971	Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Evaluation of Training Program in Child Analysis
1975-1982	Baltimore-Washington Societies

1968-1981	Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis
1978-1981	Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis – Site Visit
1983	Baltimore-District of Columbia Institute for Psychoanalysis and American Psychiatric Association
Box Title: Baltimore – Boston	
1975-1978	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Baltimore-Miami
1994-1995	Baltimore-Washington Society for Psychoanalysis
1992-1993	Baltimore-Washington Society for Psychoanalysis
1991-1992	Baltimore-Washington Society for Psychoanalysis
1938	Boston Psychoanalytic Society
1945-1961	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1946-1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Resolution Regarding Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
1956	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Psychosomatic Studies Group Workshop
1956	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Report of Discussions of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training
1955-1958	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Institute Cases and Research Reports
1956-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Admissions Committee
Box Title: Boston, 1955-1961	
1955-1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee
1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee – Training of Researchers
1956-1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings
1957-1958	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings
1958-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Meetings

1956-1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Students – Reports on Progression
1958	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Committee on Institute Analysis Research
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Joseph J. Michaels, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1956-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Students Committee
1956-1958	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports
1956-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports
1957-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Advanced Studies
1959-1961	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Audit

Box Title: Boston, 1960-1975

c. 1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – “The Participation of Psychoanalysis in the Medical Institutions of Boston”, c. 1960
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Committee on Committee Structure
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Educational Committee Annual Report
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Report of the Librarian
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Report on Meeting of the Board on Professional Standards of 7 December 1960 to Society
1960	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Report on Meeting of Executive Council of 8 December 1960 to Society
1961	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Class “C” Candidates [Non-Medical Applicants]

1961 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – “A Brief Guide for Training Analysts on Training Regulations”

1961 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Personnel Policies

1961 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Research Committee

1960-1962 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports

1963-1964 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Annual Reports

1969-1974 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program

1968-1970 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program

1974 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Observance of Helene Deutsch’s 90th Birthday

1967-1974 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1974 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1975 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

Box Title: Boston – Chicago

1975-1983 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1983-1984 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Fiftieth Anniversary

1978-1985 Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1935-1940 Chicago Psychoanalytic Society

1943-1946 Chicago Psychoanalytic Society

1950 Chicago Institute of Psychoanalysis – Criticism of the Institute (Reprint)

1953-1957 Geographic Rule – Chicago and Cincinnati

1954 Chicago Psychoanalytic Society

1949-1961 Chicago Psychoanalytic Society

1954-1959 Geographic Rule – Chicago and St. Louis

1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Louis B. Shapiro, Correspondence – Replies to Form Letters
1957	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Research
1957	Chicago – Function of Dean of Education
1957	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Library
1957	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Studies
1957-1958	Geographic Rule – Chicago and Denver
1960	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Care Course
1959-1960	Geographic Rule – Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Geographic Analyst Seminar
1960	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Gerhart Piers (Director) – Faculty Compensation
1960	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – List of Graduates
1960	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Financial Reports
1952-1960	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Program Booklets and Brochures
Box Title: Chicago	
c. 1960-1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Manual for Training Analysts
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin of Information
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Newsletter
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Training Analysts’ Seminar – Problems in Selection of the First Case
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Publicity
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Statistical Report of Patients Served by Clinic
1961	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – East Moline State Hospital Consultant Team

1960-1962	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Minutes of Board of Trustees Meetings
1967	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Chicago
1967-1968	Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago (St. Louis, Denver, Cincinnati)
1969-1970	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Training Program in Child Analysis – Approved
1972	Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #1
1972	Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #1 (Continued)
1972	Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research Returned by the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, #2 and #3
1972	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis / University of Manitoba
1972-1973	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Chicago
1972-1973	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Chicago [St. Louis, Winnipeg]
1973-1974	Chicago Proposal
Box Title: Chicago – Cincinnati	
1974	Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago / Cincinnati
1974	Committee on New Training Facilities – Chicago / St. Louis
1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee – Chicago / Madison / Minneapolis
1963-1976	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis [Site Visits]
1981	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – 50 th Anniversary
1973-1982	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis
1966-1984	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis

1984	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis – Preliminary Report on the Site Visit
1980-1985	Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis
1974-1985	Chicago – Proposals at Meeting of 12 May 1979 Regarding Membership in APsaA
1992	“Marketing and the Organization”, Report to the Chicago Psychoanalytic Society Conducted by the Laboratory in Management Process, University of Chicago, Graduate School of Business
1973	University of Chicago – Department of Psychiatry – Questionnaires for Committee on Psychoanalytic Education and Research (COPER)
1973	Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Training Program – Application for Provisional Recognition as an Approved Institute
1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Cincinnati
1976	Cincinnati Site Visit
1973-1982	Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Institute
1963-1985	Cincinnati Psychoanalytic Society
Box Title: Cleveland, 1946-1962	
1946-1957	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center
c. 1953	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Application to United States Public Health Service for Training Grant – Sample
1956	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Library
1953-1959	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Correspondence
1954-1956	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Reports and Brochures
1957	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Report to the Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1958	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Reports to the Committee on New Training Facilities
1957-1958	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society [Revision of Bylaws]
1957-1958	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
1952-1959	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center

- 1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center – Theodore P. Suratt, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
- 1956-1960 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center
- 1956-1960 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee’s Visit to the Cleveland Psychoanalytic Training Center
- 1962 Cleveland’s Proposal for Supervisors in Child Analysis

Box Title: Cleveland, 1959-1985

- 1959-1963 Cleveland Ad Hoc Committee
- 1966 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society – “Extension Courses of Psychoanalytic Societies and Institutes”, by Alexander P. Orfirer, 1966
- 1963-1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- Jan.-March 1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- April-June 1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- July-Oct. 1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- Nov.-Dec. 1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1967-1968 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Documents for Board on Professional Standards
- 1969 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1968-1985 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Conflict Regarding Recognition]

Box Title: Cleveland – Columbia University

- 1946-1967 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Conflict Regarding Recognition]
- 1946-1963 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute [Historical Documents Regarding Recognition Conflict]
- 1970 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
- 1971 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1970-1977 Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Application of Child Analysis Training Program – Approved

1986	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute
1991-1993	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
1993-1994	Cleveland Psychoanalytic Society
1938-1957	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Research
1944-1947	Association for Psychoanalytic and Psychosomatic Medicine, Columbia University
1954-1955	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – George S. Goldman, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1957-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1960	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Annual Report
1960	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Library Report
1960	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic – Financial Statement
1960	Columbia University Bulletin, June 1960 [Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research]
1963-1964	Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research
Box Title: Columbia University – Dallas – Denver	
1967-1968	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University
1968	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University
1972	Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University
1974	Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University
1971-1975	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research – Child Analysis Training Program
1967-1976	Columbia University Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research – Application for Child Analysis Training Program

1976-1977 Committee on New Training Facilities – Columbia / Emory University

1979 Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to Columbia / Emory University

1972-1979 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Columbia / Emory University

1983-1984 Columbia / Emory University

1989-1991 Consultation Committee for Columbia

1963-1985 Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research

1978-1982 Dallas Psychoanalytic Society

1992-1994 Dallas Psychoanalytic Society

1957-1960 Geographic Rule – Denver

1962 Denver Psychoanalytic Society – Constitution

1968-1973 Training in Denver

Box Title: Denver – Detroit

1969 Proposal for the Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis

1969-1979 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Site Visits

1974 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Child Analysis

1979 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Observance of Joan Fleming's Birthday

1962-1981 Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1988 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis – Proposal for a Training Program in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

1991-1993 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis and Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1993 Denver Institute for Psychoanalysis and Denver Psychoanalytic Society

1940 Detroit Psychoanalytic Society

1953-1954 Detroit – Ad Hoc

1954 Detroit Ad Hoc Committee

1954-1956 Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit

1956-1957 Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit

Box Title: Detroit, 1953-1962

1955-1956 Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit

1956-1962 Ad Hoc Committee for the Reestablishment of Training in Detroit

1954-1956 Binder Regarding Split of Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute

1953-1954 Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large

1954-1956 Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large

1954-1957 Pro Tem Educational Committee for Detroit Students at Large

1953-1958 Detroit – History As Excerpted from the Minutes of the Board on Professional Standards and the Coordinating Committee from Annual Meetings 1953-1958

1957-1962 Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center

Box Title: Detroit, 1953-1971

1957-1960 Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center

1957-1958 Detroit Psychoanalytic Society

1958-1960 Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center

1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Psychoanalytic Training Center of Detroit – Louis S. Lipschutz, Correspondent

1959-1960 Psychoanalytic Training Center of Detroit – Study Group on Curriculum of Clinical Courses

1961-1962 Appointment of Richard Sterba as Training Analyst of the Detroit Psychoanalytic Training Center

1961 Ad Hoc Committee to Continue Discussion with the Detroit Psychoanalytic Society

1962 Reaccreditation Committee for the Detroit Psychoanalytic Society

1961-1962 Richard Sterba and Edith Sterba [Appointed as Training Analysts]

1962-1963 Advisory Committee on Reaccreditation for Detroit

1963-1964	Detroit Psychoanalytic Society
1953-1971	Detroit
1961-1964	Detroit
1957-1960	Detroit
1964	Detroit
Box Title: Detroit – Duke University – Florida – Houston	
1965-1966	Detroit
c. 1967	Detroit-Cleveland Psychoanalytic Institute – Disaccreditation
1966-1977	Detroit
1965-1966	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke Provisional Institute
1972-1973	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke Provisional Institute
1966	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute
1968-1969	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute
1971	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on University of North Carolina – Duke University Psychoanalytic Institute
1974-1977	Duke-University of North Carolina – Child Analysis Program
1974-1982	University of North Carolina – Duke University Training Program
1979-1986	University of North Carolina – Duke University Training Program – Child Analysis Training Program – Approved
1965-1977	Florida Psychoanalytic Society
1991-1994	Florida Psychoanalytic Society
1973-1977	Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society
1976	Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic School of the New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute – Provisional Institute Status Application

1976 Committee on New Training Facilities – Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: Houston – Kansas City – Los Angeles

1976-1979 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute

1980-1986 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute [Curricula Vitae]

1986-1987 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Institute – Application of Child and Adolescent Training Program – Approved

1991-1994 Houston-Galveston Psychoanalytic Society

1980-1985 Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City

1985-1986 Psychoanalytic Study Group of Kansas City

1963-1964 Long Island Psychoanalytic Society

1963-1981 Long Island Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1992 Long Island Psychoanalytic Society

1936-1940 Los Angeles Institute

1946-1947 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society – History

1948-1960 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society

1949-1952 Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis

1951-1954 Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis

Box Title: Los Angeles, 1952-1973

1952-1960 Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis

1956 Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Training Grant from National Institute of Mental Health

1956-1958 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Leo Rangell, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters

1957-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1957 Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Studies

1958-1959	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Manual for Psychoanalytic Candidates
1960	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Library
1960-1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reports of the Dean of the Training School
1960-1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Extension Division
1960-1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Audit
1960-1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Clinic Reports
1960-1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis
1961	Los Angeles Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin
1963	Ad Hoc Committee on Waiver for the Appointment of Dr. Rudolf Ekstein as Training Analyst for the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Institute
1969-1970	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Correspondence
1969-1970	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Training Analysts
1969-1970	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program – Curriculum
1969-1971	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Candidates
1971-1973	Committee on Institutes – Site Visit Subcommittee of the Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

Box Title: Los Angeles, 1969-1976

1972-1973	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1972-1973	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Child Analysis Program
1973-1974	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1973-1974	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Edward M. Weinschel's File
1974-1975	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1974-1976	Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1969-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1975-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Report of Study Groups

Box Title: Los Angeles, 1950-1977

Sept 1975-Mar 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1964-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Correspondence (Distributed)
1966-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Correspondence and Bylaws (Distributed)
1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Minutes of Faculty Meetings (Distributed)
1950-1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Minutes and Correspondence (Distributed)
April-June 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
July-Dec 1976 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1976-1977 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Memoranda and Correspondence (Distributed)
1976-1977 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles
1977 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles

Box Title: Los Angeles – Miami – Michigan

1977-1978 Committee on Institutes – Subcommittee on Los Angeles
1979-1980 Board on Professional Standards – Standing Committee – Subcommittee on Los Angeles
1977-1981 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1981-1985 Los Angeles Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Foreign Graduates
1954 University of Miami
1965-1966 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Miami
1966-1969 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Miami

1963-1983	Michigan Psychoanalytic Society
1940-1959	Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
1940-1976	Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis
1963-1964	Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1969-1984	Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1982	Committee on Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis – Roy K. Lilleskov, Chairman – Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute
1969-1978	Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis Program – Consultation with Peter B. Neubauer and J. Cotter Hirschberg
c. 1969	Michigan Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis Program
1990-1992	Michigan Psychoanalytic Society
1991-1993	Michigan Association for Psychoanalysis

Box Title: New England (PINE/Western)

1971-1974	Training in Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota
1975-1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1975-1982	Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1972-1975	Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1977-1978	Committee on New Training Facilities – Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1991-1993	Psychoanalytic Institute of New England (PINE), East
1951-1959	Western New England Psychoanalytic Society
1954-1962	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1954-1956	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1952-1954	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis

1953-1959	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Henry Wexler, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1957	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Non-Medical Research Training
1958-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence
Box Title: New England (Western) – New Jersey – New Orleans	
1956-1958	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1960-1961	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1959-1962	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1965	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1972	Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Training Program in Child Analysis
1966-1982	Western New England Psychoanalytic Society
1983	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis
1977-1983	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Alice Colonna
1983	Committee on Child and Adolescent Analysis – Western New England Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Robert Evans
1954-1961	New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society
1964-1981	New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society
1974	New Jersey Psychoanalytic Foundation
1969-1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Downstate-New Jersey
1975-1991	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New Jersey

1993	New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society
1953	Committee on New Training Facilities – New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
1948-1953	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Study Group – Prior to March 1953
1955-1957	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – After March 1953
Box Title: New Orleans	
1954-1957	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – After March 1953
Jan.-Sept. 1954	Committee on New Training Facilities— New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
Oct.-Dec. 1954	Committee on New Training Facilities— New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
1954-1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Committee on New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society Application
1955-1958	Committee on New Training Facilities— New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
1956	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Relation to Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Norman Rucker, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1960	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Visit of Helen Ross and Bertram D. Lewin, 19-21 November 1960
1952-1961	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
1960-1961	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center
1961	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Training Center – Audit
1963-1978	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute
1966-1971	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New Orleans
1972-1975	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis
1976-1977	New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society

1991 New Orleans Psychoanalytic Society

Box Title: New York, 1936-1994

1936-1938 New York Psychoanalytic Society – Constitution and Bylaws

1936-1941 New York Psychoanalytic Society

1942-1945 New York Psychoanalytic Society and New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1957 New York Psychoanalytic Society – Referral Service

1954-1984 New York Psychoanalytic Society

1992-1994 New York Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1992 New York Psychoanalytic Society

1953 Board on Professional Standards – New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1954-1957 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Research [Gifted Adolescents]

1957 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Research Project on Intake Procedures

1956-1958 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Research Project

1955-1956 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Research Committee

1954-1956 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1957 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

Box Title: New York, 1925-1962

1958 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1958-1959 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff

1957-1958 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – Clinical Case Reports of Affiliated Staff – Child Analysis

1957 Board on Professional Standards – New York State Licensing for Psychologists

1957 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Affiliated Staff Meeting

1957 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Committee on Lay Board

1925-1959 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Minutes of the New York Psychoanalytic Society Regarding the Origin of the Education Committee, 27 October 1925

1948-1956 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Treatment Center – History and Organization

1955-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Victor Rosen, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters

1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1955-1959 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Public Relations

1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Ad Hoc Committee for the Method of Selecting Instructors

1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Criteria Committee

1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Graduate Work

1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Advanced Studies – Samuel Atkins’ Seminar

1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute and New York Psychoanalytic Society – Audits

1960-1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Curriculum Committee

1960-1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Analysis of Supervisory Hours

1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous

1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Library

1961 Study of Rejected Applicants – Mainly New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1959-1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1960-1961 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Educational Committee

1960-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Reports of Education Committee and Admission Committee

Box Title: New York, 1949-1984

1959-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Annual Report

1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Students Committee

1959-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis Committee Minutes

1969 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Revision of Site Visit Report

1972-1973 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Child Analysis Training Program

1967-1984 New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1977-1979 Training Institutes for Psychoanalysis – New York City Area

1970-1984 Psychoanalytic Institute, New York University Medical Center

1949-1950 Training Center for Psychoanalytic Medicine of the State University of New York College of Medicine – Original Application

1951 Training Center for Psychoanalytic Medicine of the State University of New York College of Medicine

1951-1954 The Psychoanalytic Institute of the State University of New York – Documents Submitted to the Committee on Institutes

1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – State University of New York – Mark Kanzer, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters

1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – State University of New York – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1960 State University of New York – Downstate Medical Center – Advanced Studies – Sandor Lorand

1960 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Child Analysis

1960 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Education Committee

1961 State University of New York – Department of Psychiatry – Upstate Medical Center in Syracuse – Annual Report

1963-1965 Board on Professional Standards – State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center

1971-1972 State University of New York – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Downstate Medical Center – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

Box Title: New York – Oregon – Philadelphia

1952-1962 Psychoanalytic Association of New York

1967-1986 Psychoanalytic Association of New York

1953-1960 Geographic Rule – University of Rochester, Department of Psychiatry

1991-1994 Psychoanalytic Association of New York

1954 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1993-1994 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1991-1992 Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine (New York)

1957-1958 North Carolina – Formation of an Affiliate Society

1977-1984 North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society

1994 North Carolina Psychoanalytic Society

1992 University of North Carolina / Duke University – Psychoanalytic Education Program

1983 Oregon Psychoanalytic Foundation

1979-1981 Oregon Psychoanalytic Study Group

1937-1940 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1938-1941 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1944-1946 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1940 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

1949-1950 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: Philadelphia

1954-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Robert S. Bookhammer, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters

1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Psychoanalytic – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1960-1962 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society – Advanced Studies

1959-1962 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Education Committee

1960 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division

1960 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Status of Supervised Work

1960 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Child Analysis

1961 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Bulletin

1960-1961 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1970-1971 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

1971 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Program Booklet

1969-1972 Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

1969-1983 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1980-1983 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute

1993 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

1991-1992 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society

Box Title: Philadelphia – Pittsburgh

1956 Western Psychiatric Institute – Visiting Lecturers, 1951-1956

1957 Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Relationship to University of Pittsburgh

1957 Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Library

1950 Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Application

1956-1957 Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Research

1950-1958	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Eli Marcovitz, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1959	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Curriculum Committee
1960	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Clinic Report
1960-1961	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Audit
1961	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Educational Committee
1961	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Administrative Board
1961	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Supervising Analysts
1961	Institute for the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin
1992-1993	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis
1991-1992	Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis
1949	University of Pittsburgh – Western State Psychiatric Institute and Clinic
1952-1953	Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Charlotte Babcock’s Appointment as Training Analyst
1955-1959	Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – History

Box Title: Pittsburgh

1957	Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Documents for the Committee on Approved Institutes [Regarding Pittsburgh]
1958	Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Students
1958	Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Faculty
1958	Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Forecast for Training Analysts and Supervisors
1959	Western Psychiatric Institute – Annual Report

- 1958 Notes for the Committee on New Training Facilities Regarding the Western Psychiatric Institute
- 1959 Documents Prepared for the Committee on New Training Facilities by the Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute Regarding the Western Psychiatric Institute
- 1960-1961 Psychoanalytic Training Program in Pittsburgh – Demarche for Institute Status
- 1960-1961 Pittsburgh Geographic Group – Application for Institute Status
- 1961 Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic – Psychoanalytic Research
- 1961 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Proposed Structure
- 1962 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Theory of Psychoanalysis Courses I, II and III
- 1967 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Helen Ross
- 1969-1970 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis
- 1968-1972 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis
- 1970 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis

Box Title: Pittsburgh – San Diego

- 1972 Questionnaires Returned to the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research from the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute (folder #1 of 2)
- 1972 Questionnaires Returned to the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for the National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research from the Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute (folder #2 of 2)
- 1964-1978 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1965-1984 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society
- 1991-1993 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Society
- 1972-1975 Portland Psychoanalytic Study Group
- 1978 Sacramento-Davis Study Group

1964-1969	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1965-1966	Committee on New Training Facilities – Ad Hoc Subcommittee for San Diego
1971	Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to San Diego
1969-1972	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1969-1975	San Diego Psychoanalytic Foundation
1972-1975	Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for San Diego
1975	Committee on New Training Facilities – Site Visit to San Diego
1977-1978	Alvin Robbins – San Diego – Affiliate
1974-1978	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Provisional Status
Box Title: San Diego – San Francisco	
1974	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Provisional Status (Curriculum)
1979-1981	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis
1979-1984	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute
1977-1987	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Autonomy of Child Psychoanalytic Training Program
1987	San Diego Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Autonomy of Child Psychoanalytic Training Program
1990	San Diego Psychoanalytic Society and Institute
1939-1940	San Francisco Study Group
1943-1946	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
1950-1960	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Society
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Norman Reider, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1958-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training -- San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1957	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Students – Research Training
1957	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Curriculum – Research
1957	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Building Committee
1957-1958	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Memos to Training Analysts
1960	Joan Fleming and Graduates of the San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
Box Title: San Francisco – Seattle	
1960	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Rejected Applicant Study
1961	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Policy in Regard to Supervisory Cases
1959-1962	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Extension Division
1960-1962	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Education Committee
1960-1962	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Audits
1960-1962	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Clinic Subcommittee
1960-1962	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Library Committee
1964	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Lectures and Seminars, 1964-1965
1969-1970	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis
1972-1973	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Training in Davis-Sacramento
1977-1978	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute – Doctorate of Mental Health Program
1976-1981	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
1973-1983	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute
1991-1992	San Francisco Psychoanalytic Institute and Society
1951-1959	Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
1952-1959	Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
1954-1958	Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center

Box Title: Seattle

- 1954-1957 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Follow-Up Visit of Committee on New Training Facilities, 27 August 1956
- 1957-1958 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
- 1956-1959 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center
- 1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Robert L. Worthington, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
- 1960 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Annual Report
- 1960-1962 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Finances
- 1964 Seattle Psychoanalytic Training Center – Application for Approval as a Provisional Institute
- 1966-1967 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee for Seattle
- 1969-1971 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval for Training Program in Child Analysis
- 1981-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]
- 1980 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]
- 1975-1980 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute [Jane E. Schwartz vs. the Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute]

Box Title: Seattle – Southern California

- 1968-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
- 1978-1984 Seattle Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1982-1984 Psychoanalytic Association of Seattle
- 1993-1994 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
- 1991-1993 Seattle Psychoanalytic Society
- 1982-1983 Psychoanalytic Study Group of South Carolina
- 1950 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1950-1952 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1951-1953 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1954 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Visit of February-March 1954, Paid for by the Committee on New Training Facilities

1950-1958 Society for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California

1956 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Training Syllabus

Box Title: Southern California – St. Louis

1957 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Research

1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training -- Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Judd Marmor, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters

1957-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training -- Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Miscellaneous Correspondence

1960 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Educational Committee

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Library

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Annual Reports

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Audit

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Program Booklet

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Extension Division

1960-1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Educational Committee

1961 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Supervision Questionnaire

1961-1962 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Newsletters

1963-1984 Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute

1969-1970	Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis
1978-1985	Southern California Psychoanalytic Society
1990	Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute
1990-1991	Ad Hoc Consultative Committee for Southern California
1978-1979	Western Regional Psychoanalytic Societies
1964-1968	Psychoanalytic Foundation of St. Louis
1974-1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute
1973-1977	St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute [Includes Application for Approval of Institute Status]
Box Title: St. Louis – Syracuse – Tampa – Topeka	
1980	St. Louis Enabling Committee for Child Analysis
1981-1982	St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute – Proposed Training Program in Child Analysis
1977-1983	St. Louis Psychoanalytic Institute
1990	St. Louis Special Appeals Committee
1991-1994	St. Louis Psychoanalytic Society
1958-1959	Committee on New Training Facilities – Syracuse
1985-1986	Tampa – Southwest Florida Psychoanalytic Study Group
1975-1976	Committee on New Training Facilities – Texas
1938-1941	Topeka Psychoanalytic Society
1947-1954	Topeka Psychoanalytic Society
1956	Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – History, 1942-1956
1955-1956	Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Curriculum (Includes Faculty Comments)
1957	Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Applicant Selection

- 1956-1957 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Advanced Study
- 1947-1959 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
- 1956-1959 Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Rudolf Eckstein, Correspondent
- 1961 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Bulletin
- 1961 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Education Committee
- 1961 Ad Hoc Committee on Topeka Request for Waivers
- 1961 Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Application for Two Waivers from the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
- Box Title: Topeka – Virginia – Washington, D.C.**
- 1960-1961 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
- 1962 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Waiver for Helen Ross
- 1966-1970 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis
- 1972 Questionnaires for the Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for National Conference on Psychoanalytic Education Returned by the Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
- 1977 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis
- 1968-1981 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis [Includes Report of 1978 Site Visit]
- 1971-1976 Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group
- 1975-1976 Committee on New Training Facilities -- Virginia Psychoanalytic Study Group
- 1976-1982 Virginia Psychoanalytic Society
- 1937-1939 Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Society
- 1937-1951 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1946-1953 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
- Box Title: Washington, D.C., 1949-1962**
- 1952 Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute

1954	Committee on Institutes – Washington-Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1954	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1954	Committee on New Training Facilities – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1949-1957	Washington Psychoanalytic Society
1954-1955	Committee on New Training Facilities – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute and Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute
1954-1957	Geographic Rule – Washington-Chapel Hill, North Carolina
1950-1959	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Robert A. Cohen, Correspondent – Replies to Form Letters
1956-1959	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Correspondence
1960	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1960	Washington Psychoanalytic Society – Research
1960-1962	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Bulletin
Box Title: Washington, D.C., 1960-1985	
1960-1962	Washington Psychoanalytic Society – Audits
1968	Committee on Institutes – Site Visit to Washington Psychoanalytic Institute
1969	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Application for Approval of Training Program in Child Analysis
1969-1971	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Training Program in Child Analysis
1970	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Course Syllabi and Reading Lists
1975	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute – Candidates' Manual
1977	Washington Psychoanalytic Association and Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) – Materials Regarding Split
1963-1984	Washington Psychoanalytic Society
1974-1985	Washington Psychoanalytic Institute

Box Title: Washington, D.C. (WAPE)

- 1976 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on Washington - Virginia
- 1977 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1978 Committee on New Training Facilities -- Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) [Curricula Vitae]
- 1978 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1978 Petitions of the Washington Psychoanalytic Society Opposing the Formation of the Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1978 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) – Board on Professional Standards – Transcribed Verbatim Excerpt of 3 May 1978 Meeting
- 1971-1978 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE) – Distributed Documents
- 1979 Board on Professional Standards – Subcommittee on Washington
- 1977-1979 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1979-1980 Committee on New Training Facilities – Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)

Box Title: Washington, D.C. (WAPE) – Westchester

- 1981 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1979-1983 Washington Association for Psychoanalytic Education (WAPE)
- 1960-1961 Westchester Psychoanalytic Society
- 1963 Board on Professional Standards – Westchester Psychoanalytic Society
- 1963-1977 Westchester Psychoanalytic Society
- 1974-1977 Training in Westchester
- 1977 Committee on New Training Facilities – Subcommittee on New York - Westchester

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 9 **INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES**

SUB-SERIES 4 **CONSTITUTIONS AND BYLAWS (1 box)**

Box title: Constitutions and Bylaws

1943-1961	Societies and Institutes – Miscellaneous
1955-1960	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws of Societies and Institutes – Baltimore to Chicago
1956-1958	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws of Societies and Institutes – Los Angeles to Philadelphia
1959-1960	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws of Societies and Institutes – Cleveland to Seattle
1954-1960	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Constitutions and Bylaws of Societies and Institutes – San Francisco to Western New England
1955-1963	Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Baltimore to Long Island
1946-1967	Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Los Angeles to New York
1952-1956	Constitutions and Bylaws of Institutes and Societies – Philadelphia to Westchester

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 9 **INSTITUTES/TRAINING FACILITIES**

SUB-SERIES 5 **APPOINTMENTS/ANNOUNCEMENTS (3 boxes)**

Box title: Training / Supervising Analysts, 1940-1981

1940-1953	Training Analysts
1951	Training Analysts by Institutes
1951-1962	Waiver for Rudolf Ekstein
1961-1962	Appointments of Training and Supervising Analysts

1963	Board on Professional Standards – Waiver for Philip Holzman
1963-1964	Waiver for Philip Holzman
1957-1967	Letters Announcing the Appointments of Training and Supervising Analysts
1966-1967	Supervising and Training Analysts
1970	Workshop on Training Analyst Selection
1968-1971	Training and Supervising Analysts – Information for Samuel Lustman
1965-1981	Training and Supervising Analysts
1968-1969	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1969
1969	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1969
1969-1970	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1970
1970-1971	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1970
1971-1972	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1971
1970-1971	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1971
1968-1972	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1972
1971-1972	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1972

Box title: Training / Supervising Analysts, 1971-1979

1972-1973	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1973
1973	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1973
1973-1974	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1974
1974	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1974
1974-1975	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1975
1975	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1975
1976	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1976
1976-1977	Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1976

1975-1977 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1977

1971-1977 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1977

1977-1978 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1978

1978 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1978

1971-1979 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1979

1979 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1979

Box title: Training / Supervising Analysts, 1966-1983

1978-1980 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1980

1980 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1980

1979-1981 Appointment of Geographic Rule Training Analyst – Seattle/Portland - James B. Kludt

1980-1981 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1981

1981-1982 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1981

1982 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1982

1966-1982 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1982

1974-1983 Training and Supervising Analysts – May and December 1982

1983 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced May 1983

1983 Training and Supervising Analysts – To Be Announced December 1983

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP

SUB-SERIES 1 COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP (6 boxes)

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1948-1956

1948 Admissions Committee

1948-1949	Committee on Membership
1949	Committee on Membership
1951	Committee on Membership
1952	Committee on Membership
1950-1953	Committee on Membership
1953	Committee on Membership
1953-1954	Committee on Membership
1954	Committee on Membership
1954-1955	Committee on Membership
1955-1956	Committee on Membership

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1956-1962

1956-1957	Committee on Membership
1957	Committee on Membership
1957-1958	Committee on Membership
1958	Committee on Membership
1958-1959	Committee on Membership
1958-1960	Committee on Membership – Correspondence with Gerhart Piers and Others Regarding Procedures, Etc.
1959-1960	Committee on Membership
1959-1962	Committee on Membership
1960-1962	Committee on Membership

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1961-1971

1961-1962	Committee on Membership – Questionnaire on Supervision
1961-1963	Committee on Membership – Martin H. Stein, Chairman

1962-1963	Committee on Membership
1962-1964	Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1963-1964	Committee on Membership
1964-1965	Committee on Membership
1964-1965	Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1965-1966	Committee on Membership
1965-1966	Committee on Membership – Victor Calef, Chairman
1966-1967	Board on Professional Standards – Membership
1967-1968	Committee on Membership
1967-1971	Committee on Membership – Leo Loomie

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1968-1977

1968-1969	Committee on Membership
1969-1971	Committee on Membership – Board on Professional Standards
1971-1973	Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1972-1973	Committee on Membership
1973-1974	Committee on Membership
1974	Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1964-1975	Committee on Membership
1973-1975	Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman
1975-1976	Committee on Membership
1975-1977	Committee on Membership – Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1974-1982

1975-1978	Committee on Membership
1978-1979	Committee on Membership

1974-1977	Committee on Membership – Ghislaine Godenne
1979	Committee on Membership – Chicago Proposal Regarding Membership
1979	Committee on Membership – Questionnaires on Partial Training
1977-1980	Committee on Membership – Survey on Partial Training
1978-1980	Committee on Membership
1981-1982	Committee on Membership

Box title: Committee on Membership, 1964-1991

1964-1982	Committee on Membership – Certification
1981-1982	Committee on Membership
1981-1983	Committee on Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman
1982-1983	Committee on Membership
1983	Committee on Membership
1982-1984	Committee on Membership
1984-1985	Committee on Membership
1978-1986	Committee on Membership
1980-1986	Committee on Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman
1986-1987	Committee on Membership
1986-1987	Cornelis Heijn – Correspondence
1987	Committee on Membership – Richard Greenberg, Chairman – Academic Associate Proposal
1986-1989	Membership – Gaskill Guidelines
1990	Committee on Membership
1988-1991	Committee on Membership – Cornelis Heijn, Chairman

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**

SERIES 10 **MEMBERSHIP**

SUB-SERIES 2 **ASSOCIATE AND AFFILIATE MEMBERSHIP / AFFILIATE SOCIETIES (6 boxes)**

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1949-1956

1950-1951	Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951	Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951-1952	Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1951-1953	Executive Council – Affiliate Societies
1953-1954	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Abstracted Material
1953-1956	Committee on Affiliate Societies – New Orleans
1954-1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954-1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies [Montreal]
1949-1954	Subcommittee of the Committee on Affiliate Societies
1954-1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Subcommittee on New Orleans Application
April 1954-Mar 1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1955	Committee on Affiliate Societies – University Society for Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Institute of State University Medical Center (New York)

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1957-1974

1957-1961	Executive Secretaries of Institutes and Training Centers – Minutes of Meetings
1959-1960	Executive Secretaries

1960-1962	Executive Secretaries Group
1960-1962	Executive Secretaries [Mary M. Green]
1960-1962	Executive Secretaries
1962-1964	Executive Secretaries
1965-1966	Ad Hoc Committee on Affiliate Societies
1966	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1965-1967	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1967-1968	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1968-1969	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1968-1974	Group of Executive Secretaries
1970-1972	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1971-1972	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1972-1973	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1972-1974	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Program Committee
1970-1973	Associate and Affiliate Membership – Bylaws
1973	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
<i>Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1973-1979</i>	
1973-1974	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1975-1977	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Binder [Meetings with Presidents of Societies]
1973-1974	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Binder [Meetings with Presidents of Societies]
1973-1979	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Subcommittee on Extension Divisions
1978-1979	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Extension Divisions Programs (Brochures)

1973-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Program Chairmen

1973-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meetings with Presidents and Presidents-elect

1976-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meetings with Presidents and Presidents-elect

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1974-1979

1974-1975 Committee on Affiliate Societies

1975 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members – Norman F. Haskell, Chairman

1975-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies

1974-1975 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership

1975-1976 Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members

1974-1976 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education

1976-1977 Committee on Affiliate Societies

1976-1977 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

1977-1978 Committee on Affiliate Societies

1977-1978 Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

1978-1979 Joint Standing Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

1975-1979 Workshops for Representatives to American Psychiatric Association District Branches and Local Medical Societies

1976-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies – Workshops on Post-Graduate Education

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1976-1984

1978-1979 Committee on Affiliate Societies

1979 Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

1976-1977 Subcommittee on Pre-analytic Education

1980-1981 Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership

1979-1980	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1980	Non-Members of Affiliate Societies
1976-1980	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Data for Societies
1977-1982	Committee on Affiliate Societies – Meeting Minutes
1980-1982	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1981-1982	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1982	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1982-1983	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1982-1983	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1982-1983	Questionnaire for Associate and Affiliate Members on Committees – Sent to Institutes
1981-1984	Extended Associate Membership – Leonard L. Shengold, Chairman, Committee on Membership

Box title: Associate and Affiliate Membership / Affiliate Societies, 1974-1990

1983-1984	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1984	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1984	VIP
1984-1985	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1984-1985	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership – Malkah Notman, Chairman
1984-1985	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1985-1986	Associate Membership
1985-1986	Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1985-1987	Committee on Affiliate Societies
1980-1989	Presidents of Affiliate Societies – Meeting Minutes

1974-1988	Committee on Affiliate and Associate Membership
1974-1989	Association of Administrators
1989	Joint Committee on Associate and Affiliate Membership
1989-1990	Committee on Affiliate and Associate Members -- Questionnaires

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 10 ***MEMBERSHIP***

SUB-SERIES 3 ***AD HOC MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEES / DUES /
ROSTERS (4 boxes)***

Box title: (Various), 1949-1973

1951-1953	Committee on Membership – Ad Hoc Committee on Dr. Heath
1953	Committee on Louis S. Cholden
1953	Committee on I. Arthur Mirsky
1953	Committee on Special Problems of Membership
1951-1955	Membership in Scientific Committees
1960-1969	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership
1949-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership [Supplementary Documents]
1968-1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership
1969-1971	Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership
1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership
1971	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership – Final Report
1970-1972	Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership
1970-1971	Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership – Responses to the Report

1971-1972 Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1973 Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

Box title: (Special Membership/Dues), 1942-1982

1972-1973 Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1973-1974 Ad Hoc Committee to Follow Up the Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee on Policies and Problems of Membership

1980 Educational Statistics

1980-1982 Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes

1982 Ad Hoc Committee to Evaluate the Effect of the Gaskill Membership Proposal on the Board's Standards and Functions

1982 Ad Hoc Committee on a Form of Membership for Graduates of Accredited Institutes

1946-1950 Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953 Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953-1955 Committee on Special Category of Membership

1953-1955 Committee on Special Category of Membership – Ives Hendrick

1954 Committee on Special Category of Membership

1964 Ad Hoc Committee on Special Membership

1967 Amendment Regarding Special Membership

1942-1943 Membership and Dues

1946-1949 Lists of Society Members

Box title: (Dues/Rosters/Applications), 1936-1986

1954-1955 Committee on Remission of Dues – Russell A. Anderson, Chairman

1954-1955	Committee on Remission of Dues
1956-1957	Committee on Remission of Dues
1956-1958	Committee on Remission of Dues
1979-1980	Dues
1981-1982	Dues Statement
1982-1983	Dues Correspondence
1983-1984	Dues
1985-1986	Special Dues
1986	Delinquent Dues
1936	List of Officers and Members
1954-1955	Roster Committee
1959-1960	Roster of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1958-1962	Roster
1983	Roster Complaints
1967-1968	Forms of Letters of Evaluation Sent Out by Dr. Leo Loomie
1970-1971	Study of Candidate Membership
1971-1972	Study of Candidate Membership
1984-1985	Applicants for Membership and Members Elected
1956-1958	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Applications for Membership

Box title: (Questionnaire), 1980-1982

1980	Edwin Kleinman – Letter to Colleagues Regarding His Training, 9 March 1980
1980	Membership Questionnaire – Leonard L. Shengold
1980	Membership Questionnaire to Societies (Includes Reports)

1980	Membership Questionnaire to Societies
1980	Membership Questionnaire to Institutes
1982	Proposed Amendment – Non-Medical
1982	Proposed Amendment – Non-Medical (Draft)

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**
SERIES 10 **MEMBERSHIP**
SUB-SERIES 4 **HONORARY MEMBERSHIP (1 box)**

Box title: Honorary Membership, 1957-1987

1957-1962	Committee on Honorary Membership
1958-1960	Committee on Honorary Membership
1963	Committee on Honorary Membership
1963-1964	Committee on Honorary Membership
1964	Committee on Honorary Membership
1964-1965	Committee on Honorary Membership
1966	Committee on Honorary Membership
1969	Committee on Honorary Membership
1974	Committee on Honorary Membership
1974-1976	Committee on Honorary Membership
1976	Committee on Honorary Membership
1978	Committee on Honorary Membership
1979-1980	Committee on Honorary Membership – David Kairys, Chairman
1980-1981	Committee on Honorary Membership
1983	Committee on Honorary Membership

1975-1985	Committee on Honorary Membership
1984-1985	Committee on Honorary Membership
1985	Committee on Honorary Membership
1983-1987	Committee on Honorary Membership

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP
SUB-SERIES 5 LIFE MEMBERSHIP (2 boxes)

Box title: Life Membership, 1963-1980

1963	Life Membership
1975	Letters to Life Members Regarding Voluntary Membership Dues from Alex Kaplan, Treasurer
1976	Life Members – Solicitation Letters
1976-1977	Life Members – Correspondence
1977	Life Members, 1959-1977
1977	Life Members and Voluntary Contributions
1978	Life Members – Contributors
1978	Life Members – Non-Contributors
1978	Responses To and From Life Members Regarding Contributions
1978	Life Member Journal Subscriptions
1978	Life Members – Correspondence
1979	Life Membership Inquiries
1979	Life Members
1979-1980	Life Members

Box title: Life Membership, 1980-1990

1980-0981	Life Members
1981-1982	Life Members
1982	Lists of Life Members, 1959-1982
1981-1983	Life Members
1982-1983	Life Members
1979-1983	Communications with Life Members – Helen Fischer
1983-1984	Life Members
1984-1985	Life Members
1983-1986	Life Membership
1990	Task Force on Life Membership

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 10 MEMBERSHIP

SUB-SERIES 6 MEMBERSHIP CORRESPONDENCE (2 boxes)

Box title: Membership Correspondence, 1959-1972

1959-1960	Members' Correspondence
1960-1961	Executive Secretaries – Educational Records
1961-1962	Executive Secretaries – Educational Records
1960-1962	Correspondence with Members
1962-1964	Correspondence with Members
1970	Correspondence with Executive Secretaries Regarding Membership
March-Sept 1971	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
Oct-Nov 1971	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1971-1972	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence

Box title: Membership Correspondence, 1972-1986

1972-1977	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1972-1976	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1976	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1977-1982	Alan J. Eisnitz, Chairman, Committee on Membership – Correspondence
1980-1982	Miscellaneous Member Issues
1984	Members – Miscellaneous
1985-1986	Members' Correspondence

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 11 NOMINATING
SUB-SERIES 1 NOMINATING (1 box)

Box title: Nominating, 1949-1990

1949-1952	Nominating Committee
1954-1955	Nominating Committee
1957-1959	Ad Hoc Committee for the Study of Nominating Procedures
1959	Ad Hoc Committee on Nominating Procedures
1960	Nominating Committee
1960	Nominating Committee (New Chairman of the Board)
1962-1963	Nominating Committee (Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards)
1963-1975	Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1964	Columbia Inquiry to Candidates for Office
1964-1965	Ad Hoc Committee on the Study of the Use of Biographical Data on Nominees
1972	Nominating Committee

1974-1975	Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1975	Ad Hoc Committee on Nominating Procedures
1963-1978	Nominations – Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1980-1981	Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1981	Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards
1984	Nominations
1983-1985	Ballots – Exploratory Subcommittee of the Nominating Committee
1986	Councilors at Large
1990	Nominating Committee for Chairman of the Board on Professional Standards

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 11 NOMINATING

SUB-SERIES 2 EXPLORATORY SUBCOMMITTEE (3 boxes)

Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1960-1970

1960	Exploratory Subcommittee
1960-1962	Exploratory Subcommittee
1963	Exploratory Subcommittee
1964	Exploratory Subcommittee
1964-1965	Exploratory Subcommittee
1965-1966	Exploratory Subcommittee
1966-1967	Exploratory Subcommittee – Douglas D. Bond
1966-1967	Exploratory Subcommittee – Eugene Pumpian-Mindlin, Secretary
1967	Exploratory Subcommittee

1967-1969 Exploratory Subcommittee
1968-1970 Biographical Information for Nominees

Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1968-1974

1970 Exploratory Subcommittee
1968-1971 Exploratory Subcommittee
1969-1971 Biographical Information
1970-1971 Exploratory Subcommittee
1972 Exploratory Subcommittee
1972 Biographical Information and Returns
1972-1973 Exploratory Subcommittee
1973 Exploratory Subcommittee
1974 Exploratory Subcommittee

Box title: Exploratory Subcommittee, 1973-1988

1974 Exploratory Subcommittee [Ballot]
1973-1977 Exploratory Subcommittee – Minutes
1977 Exploratory Subcommittee
1978 Exploratory Subcommittee
1980-1981 Exploratory Subcommittee
1981-1982 Exploratory Subcommittee
1982-1983 Exploratory Subcommittee
1982-1983 Exploratory Subcommittee – Minutes
1983 Exploratory Subcommittee – Responses to 10 January 1983 Letter
1983-1984 Exploratory Subcommittee

1984-1985	Exploratory Subcommittee
1985-1986	Elections
1985-1986	Exploratory Subcommittee
1986	Elections
1985-1987	Exploratory Subcommittee
1986-1987	Elections
1988	Elections

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 12 ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING (COP) (2 boxes)

Box title: Organization and Planning, 1937-1967

1934-1947	Committee on Reorganization
1951-1953	Committee on Reorganization
1953	Committee on Reorganization
1953-1954	Committee on Reorganization
1953-1955	Committee on Reorganization
1954-1955	Committee on Reorganization
1960-1961	Committee on Organization and Planning
1961-1963	Committee on Organization and Planning
1960-1967	Committee on Organization and Planning – Minutes

Box title: Organization and Planning, 1952-1982

1961-1963	Committee on Organization and Planning – Minutes Regarding Relations with Outside Organizations
1964	Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning
1952-1964	Committee on Organization and Planning

1964	Committee on Organization and Planning
1963-1965	Committee on Organization and Planning
1965	Committee on Organization and Planning
1965	Ad Hoc Committee on the COP Report
1965-1966	Responses to the Final Report of the Committee on Organization and Planning
1963-1982	Committee on Organization and Planning

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**
SERIES 13 **PEER REVIEW / PSRO**
SUB-SERIES 1 **PEER REVIEW (2 boxes)**

Box title: Peer Review, 1974-1983

1974	Meeting of the Chairmen of the Health Insurance Committee, Peer Review Committee, Continuing Education Committee and Liaison with Professional Organizations Committee, Washington, D.C., 10 March 1974
1975-1976	Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process
1975-1976	Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability
1975-1976	Peer Review
1975-1978	Peer Review Committee
1977	Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis, Second Edition
1977-1979	Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review
1978-1979	Peer Review
1980-1981	Peer Review
1981-1982	Peer Review
1982-1983	Peer Review

Box title: Peer Review, 1976-1989

1982-1983	Peer Review – Minutes
1984-1985	Peer Review
1985-1986	Peer Review
1985	Committee on Peer Review
1986-1987	Peer Review
1976-1989	Committee on Peer Review – Minutes

RG 11 COMMITTEES
SERIES 13 PEER REVIEW / PSRO
SUB-SERIES 2 DSM III (1 box)

Box title: DSM III, 1973-1989

1973-1976	Nomenclature – Homosexuality
1976-1977	DSM III
1977	DSM III [Materials for Committee]
1976-1977	DSM III [Materials for Committee]
1977-1978	Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1978-1979	Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1979	Ad Hoc Committee on DSM III
1978-1979	Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1979-1980	DSM III
1980-1981	Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1981-1982	Subcommittee on DSM III and Treatment Planning
1983	Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III
1983-1984	Ad Hoc Committee on Evaluation of DSM III

1979-1989 DSM IV

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**
SERIES 13 **PEER REVIEW / PSRO**
SUB-SERIES 3 **PSRO (2 boxes)**

Box title: PSRO, 1972-1976

1972-1973 Ad Hoc Committee on Peer Review and PSRO

1973-1974 Peer Review and PSRO Formations

1974 PSRO – Miscellaneous

1973-1975 Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO

1974-1975 Peer Review and PSRO Formations

1975 PSRO [American Medical Association Screening Criteria]

1975 Jack Greenspan – Institute of the Pennsylvania Hospital

1974-1976 Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO

1975 George Pollock – Informative Material, News Items, Etc.

1975 Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO

Box title: PSRO, 1974-1980

1975 PSRO – Duplicated Material

1975 George Pollock – Meeting Reports

1975-1976 Peer Review Manual for Psychoanalysis

1975-1976 PSRO Newsletters

1976 Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO

1976 Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process

1976-1977 Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Diagnostic Criteria for Analyzability

1974-1975 Committee on PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen

1975-1977	Committee on PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen
1976-1977	Joint Hospital Committee
1977	PSRO Lists
1977	Ad Hoc Joint Task Force on Criteria for the Psychoanalytic Process
1977-1978	Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO
1975-1978	PSRO Committee Meetings
1978-1979	Ad Hoc Committee on PSRO
1979-1980	Peer Review and PSRO – William Offenkrantz, Sol Altschul, Co-Chairmen

RG 11 **COMMITTEES**
SERIES 14 **PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE**
SUB-SERIES 1 **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY (2 boxes)**

Box title: Community Psychiatry, 1966-1977

1966-1967	Community Mental Health
1967-1968	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1968-1969	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1969	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1970	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1970-1971	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1971-1972	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1972-1973	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1973-1974	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1974-1975	Committee on Community Psychiatry
1975-1976	Committee on Community Psychiatry

1976-1977 Committee on Community Psychiatry

Box title: Community Psychiatry, 1969-1988

1977-1978 Committee on Community Psychiatry

1978 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1969-1979 Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis,
Community and Society – Meetings with Representatives

1979 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society – Stanley L. Block,
Chairman

1980 Workshop – “Toward the Development of a Curriculum in Psychoanalysis,
Community and Society”, April 1980

1981 “The Psychoanalyst in the Community” – Annotated Bibliography, Edited by
Stanley L. Block

1980-1981 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1981-1982 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1982-1983 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1983 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1984-1986 Committee on Psychoanalysis, Community and Society

1976-1988 Committee on Community Psychiatry and Committee on Psychoanalysis,
Community and Society – Minutes

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 14 PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE

SUB-SERIES 2 COMMITTEE ON PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE (2 boxes)

Box title: Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1974-1979

1974-1975 Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

1975 Questionnaire

1975-1976 Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

1976-1977 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice

1977	Self-Assessment Data on the Patients of Psychoanalysts
1977	Self-Assessment Data on the Patients of Psychoanalysts (Copy of Drs. Oxman, Sholevar and Leavitt)
1978-1979	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1979	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports to Executive Council

Box title: Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice, 1979-1988

1979-1981	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1980-1981	Final Report of the Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1981-1982	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1982	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1982	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Questionnaire
1983	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1983-1985	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1985	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice
1986-1988	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 14 PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE

SUB-SERIES 3 SURVEY OF PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE 1976

(2 boxes and 2 legal size binders)

Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 (Box 1 of 2)

1966-1968	Pilot Survey (1966) and Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice (1976) – Coding of Names
1966-1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Miscellaneous
1974-1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Reports and Memoranda
1976	Temporary Personnel

1976	Survey Respondent Letters and Comments
1976	Data Transferred
1976	Blank Returns and Letters Regarding Non>Returns
c. 1976	Pilot – File Copies
1976	Correspondence
1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Sample Form
1976	Pilot Survey – Sample Forms
1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Sample Cover Memos
1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Final Report, April 1976
1977	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
2 Legal Size Binders:	
1976	Code Book, Originals
1976	Code Book, Working Copy
<i>Box title: Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976 (Box 2 of 2)</i>	
1976	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Preliminary Tables
1977	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice – Supplement to Preliminary Tables
c. 1977	“Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice 1976; Some Trends and Implications”, Panel Presentation, c. 1977
1977	Self-Assessment Data on Psychoanalysts and Their Patients, Part II [Part I Missing]
1977-1978	Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice
1980	Final Report of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice on the 1976 Survey of Psychoanalytic Practice

RG 11 ***COMMITTEES***

SERIES 14 ***PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE***

SUB-SERIES 4 ***VARIOUS COMMITTEES ON PSYCHOANALYTIC PRACTICE /
THERAPY / EVALUATION AND OUTCOMES / CAREER /
PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES / BIOGRAPHICAL-
PROFESSIONAL SURVEY 1972 (3 boxes)***

***Box title: Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy /
Evaluation and***

***Outcomes / Career / Professional Activities / Biographical-
Professional Survey***

1972, 1948-1978

1948-1949	Committee on the Relation of Psychoanalysis and Academic Education
1948-1949	Committee on the Relationship of Psychoanalysis to Psychiatry and Medicine
1948	National Project Committee
1948	National Project Committee (Evaluation of Therapy)
1948-1952	Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy
1951	Committee on the Evaluation of Psychoanalytic Therapy
1952	Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training
1952-1954	Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training
1954-1955	Committee on Theory and Practice of Psychoanalytic Training
1953-1954	Committee on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
1948-1949	Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy
1949	Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy
1953-1954	Committee on Psychoanalytic Group Therapy
1954	Committee for the Study of Group Psychology
1972	Biological-Professional Survey of Members of the American Psychoanalytic Association

- 1975-1978 Ac Hoc Committee to Study Professional Activities of Psychoanalysts
- 1977-1978 Advisory Committee on Access to Records

Box title: Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy / Evaluation and

Outcomes / Career / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey

1972, 1977-1981

- 1978 Advisory Committee on Access to Records
- 1978 “The Effects of Psychotherapy on Medical Utilization” and Feasibility Studies, Herbert J. Schlesinger, Report to NIMH
- 1978 “A Critical Review and Indexed Bibliography of the Literature up to 1978 on the effects of Psychotherapy in Medical Utilization”, Emily Mumford et al, Report to NIMH (Folder 1 of 2)
- 1978 “A Critical Review and Indexed Bibliography of the Literature up to 1978 on the effects of Psychotherapy in Medical Utilization”, Emily Mumford et al, Report to NIMH (Folder 2 of 2)
- 1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
- 1977-1978 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
- 1978-1979 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
- 1978-1980 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
- 1980-1981 Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health

Box title: Various Committees on Psychoanalytic Practice / Therapy / Evaluation and Outcomes / Career / Professional Activities / Biographical-Professional Survey 1972, 1978-1985

1980-1981	Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health – Vouchers
1982-1985	Ad Hoc Committee on Effects of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis on Emotional and Physical Health
1978-1979	Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Subcommittee on the Career of the Analyst
1978	Ad Hoc Committee on Psychoanalytic Practice – Study of Number of Patients in Analysis
1979	Ad Hoc Committee for Planning Outcome Research on the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
1979-1981	Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
1981-1982	Ad Hoc Committee for Planning Outcome Research on the Effectiveness of Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
1982	Committee on Research on Outcome of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
1983-1985	Ad Hoc Committee on Research on Outcome on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
1981	Joint Ad Hoc Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research
1982	Ad Hoc Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research
1983	Psychoanalyst Computer Usage Survey – George H. Klumpner
1985	Joint Ad Hoc Committee to Study Psychotherapy Training Programs
1983	“The Career of Analysts: More than Psychoanalysis”, Drs. Philip Leaf, Daniel Shapiro and Lee Brauer
1985	Ad Hoc Joint Committee on Careers in Psychoanalytic Research

1963-1979 APsaA Press Releases
1964 *Atlantic Monthly* article
Jan-May 1964 Committee on Public Information

Box title: Public Information, 1964-1971

June-Dec 1964 Committee on Public Information
Jan-Sept 1965 Committee on Public Information
Oct-Dec 1965 Committee on Public Information
Jan-May 1966 Committee on Public Information
May-Dec 1966 Committee on Public Information
1966-1971 Eugene Kone – Public Relations Consultant

Box title: Public Information, 1967-1969

Jan-March 1967 Committee on Public Information
April-June 1967 Committee on Public Information
July-Dec 1967 Committee on Public Information
Jan-May 1968 Committee on Public Information
June-Dec 1968 Committee on Public Information
1969 Committee on Public Information

Box title: Public Information, 1970-1987

1970-1971 Committee on Public Information
1972-1973 Committee on Public Information
1973-1975 Committee on Public Information - Workshops
1974-1975 Committee on Public Information
1975-1987 Committee on Public Information – Meeting Minutes and Reports
1976-1977 Committee on Public Information

1977-1979 Rashman / King – Public Relations

Box title: Public Information, 1978-1987

1978-1979 Committee on Public Information

1980-1981 Committee on Public Information

1982-1983 Committee on Public Information

1984-1985 Committee on Public Information

1986-1987 Committee on Public Information

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 16 SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES (2 boxes)

Box title: Scientific Activities, 1953-1980

1953-1955 Committee on Organization on Scientific Activities

1956-1957 Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Committees

1966-1967 Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities

1968-1969 Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities

1970-1971 Ad Hoc Committee on Scientific Activities

1972-1976 Committee on Scientific Activities

1977-1978 Committee on Scientific Activities

1979 Committee on Scientific Activities

1980 Committee on Scientific Activities

Box title: Scientific Activities, 1981-1987

1981-1982 Committee on Scientific Activities

1983-1984 Committee on Scientific Activities

1985-1987 Committee on Scientific Activities

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 17 SOCIAL PROBLEMS / SOCIAL ISSUES (4 boxes)

Box title: Social Problems / Social Issues, 1948-1967

1948-1951 Committee for the Study of Social Issues

1962 Ad Hoc Committee on Social Issues

1962-1963 Committee on Social Problems

1962-1967 Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes

1963-1964 Committee on Social Problems

1964-1965 Committee on Social Problems

1965-1966 Committee on Social Problems

Box title: Social Problems / Social Issues, 1966-1974

1966-1967 Committee on Social Problems

1967-1968 Committee on Social Problems

1968-1969 Committee on Social Problems

1968-1974 Committee on Social Problems – Meeting Minutes

1969-1970 Committee on Social Problems

1970-1971 Committee on Social Problems

Box title: Social Problems / Social Issues, 1970-1982

1970-1972 Committee on Social Problems – Sub-committee on Confidentiality

1971-1974 Committee on Social Problems

1973-1974 Committee on Social Issues – Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child

1974-1978	Committee on Social Problems
1974-1982	Committee on Social Issues – Meeting Minutes and Reports
1977-1979	Committee on Social Issues – Sub-committee on the Vulnerable Child

Box title: Social Problems / Social Issues, 1979-1986

1979-1983	Committee on Social Issues
1983-1986	Committee on Social Issues

RG 11 COMMITTEES

SERIES 18 VOTING (1 box)

Box title: Voting, 1953-1981

1953-1954	Committee on Voting Problems
1953-1955	Committee on Voting Problems
1954-1955	Committee on Amendments Concerning Representation and Voting Privileges of Training Centers
1966-1967	Ad Hoc Committee on Problems of Multiple Voting
1968-1970	Ad Hoc Committee on Multiple Voting
1969-1970	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Voting Procedures of the Board
1970-1971	Ad Hoc Committee to Study the Voting Procedures of the Board
1974	Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation
1974-1975	Ad Hoc Committee on Proportional Representation
1980-1981	Limited Voting Rights Membership Proposal

RG 12 **CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS**

SERIES 1 **WORKSHOPS FOR MENTAL HEALTH
PROFESSIONALS (MHWS) (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS), 1976-1988

1976-1987	Workshops for Mental Health Professionals – Brochures
1977	Brochure – Allied Discipline
1977	Allied Workshop
1977	Allied Discipline
1977	Panel Papers – Two-Day Workshop on Brief Psychotherapy
1978-1979	Allied Workshop for Mental Health Professionals
1982	Mental Health Workshop – Evelyne Schwaber, M.D. – Submitted March 22, 1982
1983	Mental Health Workshop
1983	The Relationship Models of the Mind to Clinical Work – Workshop
1984	The Significance of the Reconstruction of Trauma in Clinical Work - Workshop
1984	Mental Health Workshop
1985	Mental Health Workshops
1985-1988	Mental Health Workshop #2 – Trauma and Reconstruction

Box title: Workshops for Mental Health Professionals (MHWS), 1986-1990

1986-1987	Dream Book (Manuscript) Letters
1986	Mental Health Workshops
1986	Workshop for Mental Health Professionals

1986-1987	Models of the Mind – Book
1988	Mental Health Workshops
1989	Workshop Series #4 – Mode of Therapeutic Action of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
1988-1990	Workshop Series #5 – Significance of Infant Observational Research on Clinical Work with Children, Adolescents, Adults
1989	Mental Health Workshop #5
1991	Workshop Series #7

RG 12 ***CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS***

SERIES 2 ***VARIOUS NATIONAL CONFERENCES / WORKSHOPS*** (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Various National Conferences / Workshops, 1974- 1981

1973-1975	Workshop on Institute Records, James F. Bing, M.D. / Questionnaire on Institute Records / Workshop on Institute Records, James F. Bing, M.D. and Leon Ferber, M.D.
1975-1979	Workshops for Chairmen of Education Committees and Directors of Institutes
1961	Meeting of Planning Committee – Conference on Integration of Psychoanalysis with Universities and / or Medical Schools
1979	Developmental Core Curriculum
1980	Summarized Report of the Workshop of Psychoanalytic Observations Among Vulnerable Very Young Children: The Role of Conflict
1981	Women in Medicine

Box title: Various National Conferences / Workshops, 1946-1977

1953	American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #1 of 2)
1953	American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #2 of 2)

- 1953 American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association
Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #3 of 2)
- 1953 American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association
Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #4 of 2)
- 1953 American Medical Association – American Psychiatric Association
Representatives – Conference on Mental Health (folder #5 of 2)
- 1953-1955 Representatives – National Governors’ Conference on Mental Health
- 1966 Science Writers Seminar
- 1971 National Conference
- 1971-1972 Ad Hoc Committee on Planning for National Conference on Psychoanalytic
Education and Research
- 1974 Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions I -
III
- 1974 Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions IV-
VI
- 1974 Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research – Commissions VII -
IX
- 1976 Joint Ad Hoc Study Feasibility for Conference on Administrative Structure
- 1977 Teach ‘Em Permissions – Brief Psychotherapy Workshop
- 1977-1978 Joint Ad Hoc Conference on Psychoanalytic Education and Research
- 1979 Conference on Mental Health and Elderly

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 1 ***AMERICAN***

SUB-SERIES 1 ***AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF
SCIENCE (AAAS) (2 boxes, unprocessed)***

Box title: American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 1938- 1969

1938 Symposium on Mental Health

1951-1952	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1953-1958	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1953-1955	Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1958-1959	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1960-1961	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1962-1964	American Association for the Advancement of Science
1964-1965	Executive Council – Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1963	Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1963	Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1964	Executive Council – Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1964-1965	Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1965-1966	Executive Council – Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1965-1966	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1966-1967	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1967	Committee Reports on the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1966-1967	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1967-1968	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Representatives to the American Association for the Advancement of Science
1967-1968	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1968-1969 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

Box title: American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), 1969- 1987

1969-1970 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1970-1971 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1971-1972 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1972-1973 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1973-1974 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1974-1975 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1975-1976 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1976-1977 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1977-1978 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1978-1979 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1979 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1980 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1981 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1982-1983 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1983-1984 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1983-1989 American Association for the Advancement of Science

1984-1985 Liaison with the American Association for the Advancement of Science

1986-1987 Co-sponsored Programs

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 1 ***AMERICAN***

SUB-SERIES 2 ***AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION*** (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: American Medical Association, 1961-1986

1961	American Medical Association
1967	First National Congress on the Socio-Economics of Health Care
1964-1969	Representative to American Medical Association Council on Medical Education
1964	Second National Congress on Mental Illness and Health
1965	Representative to American Medical Association Council on Education
1969-1970	Representative to Congress on Medical Education
1970-1971	Representative to Annual Congress on Medical Education
1971-1972	Representative to Annual Congress on Medical Education
1972	American Medical Association Survey
1972	American Medical Association Physician's Recognition Award
1975	American Medical Association
1976	Representatives to Annual Congress on Medical Education
1976-1977	Information Coordinator – American Medical Association
1977-1978	Information Coordinator – American Medical Association
1980	Information Coordinators – American Medical Association
1980	Annual Congress on Medical Education
1980-1982	American Medical Association
1981	Annual Congress on Medical Education

1982-1983 Information Coordinator – American Medical Association
1986 Annual Congress on Medical Education – Jerome A. Winer, M.D.

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 1 ***AMERICAN***

SUB-SERIES 3 ***AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION (1 box, unprocessed)***

Box title: American Psychiatric Association, 1957-1986

1957-1959 American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychoanalytic Association
1959 American Psychiatric Association
1962-1965 American Psychiatric Association
1969 Joint Meetings of the American Psychiatric Association with the American Psychoanalytic Association
1974 American Psychiatric Association Correspondence Re: Arrangements
1976 Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1976-1977 Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1977-1978 Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1978-1979 Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1980 Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1980-1982 American Psychiatric Association
1982-1983 Liaison with the American Psychiatric Association
1983 American Psychiatric Association
1979-1980 American Psychiatric Association Conference on Recruitment and Manpower
1985-1986 American Psychiatric Association Co-sponsored Programs

RG 13 **OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS**

SERIES 1 **AMERICAN**

SUB-SERIES 4 **NATIONAL ACCREDITATION ASSOCIATION AND THE
AMERICAN EXAMINING BOARD OF PSYCHOANALYSIS
(NAAP) (1 box, unprocessed)**

**Box title: National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of
Psychoanalysis (NAAP), 1980-1983**

1980-1982 National Accreditation Association and the American Examination Board of
Psychoanalysis

1983 National Accreditation Association and the American Examination Board of
Psychoanalysis – Boston

RG 13 **OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS**

SERIES 1 **AMERICAN**

SUB-SERIES 5 **VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS (3 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: Various Organizations, A

1962-1964 Correspondence – Other Medical Organizations

1970-1984 Psychoanalytic Groups – Miscellaneous, America

1957-1958 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1958 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1960-1961 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1967-1980 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1980 Academy of Psychoanalysis

1984 Academy Forum

1986-1987 American Academy of Psychoanalysis

1976-1977 Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry

1978-1979 Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry

1980	Liaison – American Association of Chairmen of Departments of Psychiatry
1964-1966	American Association of Medical Colleges
1972-1973	American Association of Medical Colleges
1983	American Association of Medical Colleges

Box title: Various Organizations, A-C

1984	American Board of Psychoanalysis and Neurology
1986-1987	American Board of Neurology and Psychiatry
1977-1989	American College of Psychoanalysis
1980	American College of Psychoanalysis
1985	American College of Psychoanalysis – American Board
1983-1984	American Institute for Psychoanalysis
1980	American Orthopsychiatric Association
1968-1976	American Orthopsychiatric Association
1977-1978	Liaison – American Psychological Association
1981	American Psychological Association
1979-1980	Liaison – American Psychological Association
1982-1983	Liaison – American Psychological Association
1983-1985	Division 39 / American Psychological Association
1976-1980	American Psychotherapy Seminar Center
1977-1978	Amnesty International
1982	University of Arizona Questionnaire
1952-1961	Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
1971-1980	Association for Psychoanalytic Medicine
1962-1963	Center for Advanced Psychoanalytic Studies (C.A.P.S.)

1975-1982	Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education (CAPE)
1977	Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education
1978	Center for Advanced Psychoanalytic Studies
1983-1986	Counsel for the Advancement of Psychoanalytic Education – Journal

Box title: Various Organizations, C-P

1954	Joint Commission of Mental Illness and Health
1957-1958	Joint Commission of Mental Illness and Health
1978	Joint Hospital Commission
1980-1981	Consortium of Psychoanalytic Libraries
1979-1981	Council of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapists
1978-1979	Joint Hospital Commission
1971-1972	Liaison – Professional Organizations
1972-1973	Liaison – Professional Organizations
1973-1974	Liaison – Professional Organizations
1974-1975	Liaison – Professional Organizations
1975-1976	Liaison – Professional Organizations
1981	National Association of Social Workers
1971-1973	National Council of Psychoanalytic Candidates and Clinical Associates
1952-1953	National Society for Medical Research
1980-1982	Regional Meetings
1983-1984	New York Regional Council of Psychoanalytic Societies
1984-1985	Psychoanalytic Associations -- Other
1984-1985	Co-sponsored Scientific Programs

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 2 ***INTERNATIONAL***

SUB-SERIES 1 ***INTERNATIONAL PSYCHO-ANALYTICAL ASSOCIATION (5***
boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1936-1951

- 1936-1940 Correspondence Re: Foreign Analysts
- 1937 Dossier – Marienbad – Rado Controversy
- 1936-1940 Committee on Relations to the International
- 1937-1939 International Congress
- 1937-1939 International – General
- 1938 Report of the Committee on Relations to the International
- 1938-1940 Relations Between International Psychoanalytic Association and American
Psychoanalytic Association – Scheduled Meeting Involving Ernest Jones and
Edward Glover
- 1938-1941 Proposed New Constitution for the International Alliance of Psychoanalytic
Societies
- 1938-1941 Re: Relationship with International Psychoanalytic Association
- 1938-1941 International Alliance of Psychoanalytic Societies Constitution
- 1939 International Trading Commission
- 1941 International Psycho-Analytic Association – Correspondence of Historic
Interest
- 1946-1949 Committee on International Relations
- 1947-1949 Committee for New Constitution for International Psycho-Analytic
Association
- 1947-1954 Committee on Relationship with International Psycho-Analytic Association
- 1948-1951 International Psycho-Analytic Association

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1948-1961

- 1948-1952 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1949 International Meeting, Zurich

1951-1952 Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1952 Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1952 International Psycho-Analytic Association Constitution

1953 Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association
International Congress

1953 Research Committee of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1953-1954 Joint Screening Committee for the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1954-1956 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1955 International Psycho-Analytic Association – Committee on Sponsorship

1955-1957 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1958 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1958-1960 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1960-1961 International Psycho-Analytic Association (Folder 1 of 2)

1960-1962 International Psycho-Analytic Association (Folder 2 of 2)

1961 International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress, Edinburgh – Helen Ross Paper

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1963-1976

1963 XXIII International Congress of Psychoanalysis

1963-1964 Ad Hoc Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1963-1964 Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psychoanalysis

1964 Executive Council – Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1964-1965 Executive Council – Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1964-1966 Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psycho-Analysis

1965-1966 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee to Study the New Constitution and By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1966-1967 Executive Council – Representative to XXIII Congress of Psychoanalysis

1967 Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee to Proposed By-Laws of the International Psycho-Analytic Association

1967-1969 International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress

1971-1972 Representative to 27th International Psycho-Analytic Congress

1972 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1973-1976 International Psycho-Analytic Association

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1974-1981

1974-1975 29th International Psycho-Analytic Association Congress

1975 London Congress – Kleinian / Newsletter Article

1977-1984 International Psycho-Analytic Association – Miscellaneous Reports

1978 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1979 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1980 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1981 International Psycho-Analytic Association

1980 Liaison – International Year of the Disabled Person

1980 Fifth International Congress of Psychoanalysis, Milan

1980 International Psycho-Analytic Association – By-Laws, Amendments, etc.

1978-1980 31st International Psycho-Analytical Congress

1981 Future International Psycho-Analytic Association in the United States

Box title: International Psycho-Analytical Association, 1981-1990

1981 9th Pre-Congress, Helsinki

1981 32nd International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Helsinki

1981 International Psycho-Analytic Student Organization

1981	International Psycho-Analytical Association
1982	International Psycho-Analytical Association
1983	International Psycho-Analytical Association
1983	International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Madrid
1984-1985	International Psycho-Analytical Association Pre-Congress
1985	International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Hamburg
1985	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Pre-Conference -- Training
1985-1986	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Reports
1986-1988	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Components
1986-1989	International Psycho-Analytical Association – General
1987	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Pre-Conference, New York City
1987	International Psycho-Analytical Association Congress, Montreal
1987-1988	International Psycho-Analytical Association Site Visit Program
1989-1990	International Psycho-Analytical Association
1985	Communications From Component Groups of the International Psycho-Analytical Association
1988-1989	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Correspondence
1990	International Psycho-Analytical Association

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 2 ***INTERNATIONAL***

SUB-SERIES 2 ***WORLD FEDERATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (2 boxes, unprocessed)***

Box title: World Federation for Mental Health, 1949-1974

1949-1952 World Federation for Mental Health

1953-1955	Representatives – World Federation for Mental Health
1954-1957	World Federation for Mental Health
1959-1960	World Federation for Mental Health
1960-1962	World Federation for Mental Health
1962	World Federation for Mental Health
1962-1964	World Federation for Mental Health
1962-1965	Representatives – World Federation for Mental Health
1964-1965	Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1965-1966	Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1966-1967	Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1967-1968	Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1968-1969	Executive Council – Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1969-1970	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1970-1971	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1971-1972	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1972-1973	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1973-1974	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health

Box title: World Federation for Mental Health, 1974-1987

1974-1975	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1975-1976	Representative to World Federation for Mental Health
1976-1977	World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1977-1978	World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1978-1979	World Federation for Mental Health – Ad Hoc
1979-1980	World Federation for Mental Health

1980	World Federation for Mental Health
1981	World Federation for Mental Health
1982-1983	World Federation for Mental Health
1983-1990	World Federation for Mental Health
1984	Representatives Liaisons – World Federation for Mental Health
1985	World Federation for Mental Health – Eugene B. Brody, M.D.
1986-1987	World Federation for Mental Health

RG 13 OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS

SERIES 2 INTERNATIONAL

SUB-SERIES 3 VARIOUS (.25 box, unprocessed)

SUB-SERIES 4 CANADA / EUROPE / INDIA (1.75 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Various (1979-1985); Canada / Europe / India (1953-1975)

1979	Ad Hoc Advisory Committee for the 1979 International Congress
1975-1981	Psychoanalytic Groups – Miscellaneous Foreign
1973-1976	Puerto Rican Psychoanalytic Society
1964-1980	Mexican Psychoanalytic Society
1984	Delphi Symposium
1984	Western Regional
1982-1985	International Psychoanalytical Studies Organization (IPSO)
1953	Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1952-1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1953	Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1953-1954	Ad Hoc Committee on Assistance to the Canadian Society of Psychoanalysts
1955-1961	Canada – Montreal

1967 Canadian Society Meeting, Mexico

1972 Ad Hoc Committee to Explore Relationship with Canadian Colleagues

1972-1973 Training in Canada

1973-1974 Ad Hoc Committee to Explore Relationship with Canadian Colleagues

1979-1984 Canadian Psychoanalytic Society

Box title: Canada / Europe / India, 1940-1990

1940 London Institute of Psycho-Analysis

1956 Foreign Institutes – Form Letters Sent

1984-1985 Inquiries from Outside the United States

1954-1959 Indian Psycho-Analytical Society and Institute

1975-1979 European Federation

1956-1962 British Psycho-Analytical Institute

1957 Dutch Psycho-Analytical Society

1958-1960 French Psychoanalytic Institute

1957 German Psychoanalytic Association – Dr. G. Scheunert, President

1956 Vienna Psycho-Analytical Society – Dr. Alfred Winterstein, President

1977 Berlin Forum

1982-1985 European Federation

1981-1986 The British Institute of Psycho-Analysis

1986 Congres des Psychanalystes de Langue Francaise

1988-1989 Soviet Union

1989-1990 Soviet Psychiatrists

1990 Soviet Psychiatrists (folder #1 of 2)

1990 Soviet Psychiatrists (folder #2 of 2)

RG 13 ***OUTSIDE ORGANIZATIONS***

SERIES 2 ***INTERNATIONAL***

SUB-SERIES 5 ***SOUTH / CENTRAL AMERICA*** (5 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: South / Central America, Liaison, 1962-1967

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 1962-1964 | Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1962-1966 | Ad Hoc Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1963-1964 | Executive Council – Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1964-1982 | Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues – Minutes |
| 1964-1965 | Executive Council – Standing Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1965-1966 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1966-1967 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1966 | Pan American Congress, Buenos Aires |

Box title: South / Central America, Liaison, 1967-1987

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 1967-1968 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1969 | Pan American Congress Workshops |
| 1969-1970 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1970-1971 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1971-1972 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1972-1973 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |
| 1973-1974 | Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues |

1974-1975	Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1974-1977	Reports on Trips to Latin America
1975-1976	Executive Council – Committee on Liaison with South and Central American Colleagues
1976-1977	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1977-1978	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1978-1979	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1980	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1980-1981	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1981	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1982-1983	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1983-1984	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1984-1985	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1985	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1985-1986	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues
1986-1987	Liaison with Latin American Colleagues

Box title: South / Central America, COPAL / FEPAL, 1974-1990

1974	C.O.P.A.L. (Comite Coordinador De Las Organizaciones Psicoanaliticas de America Latina)
1976-1978	C.O.P.A.L. (Comite Coordinador De Las Organizaciones Psicoanaliticas de America Latina)
1984	FEPAL (Federacao Psicanalitica da America Latina)
1988-1990	FEPAL (Federacao Psicanalitica da America Latina)

Box title: South / Central America, Pan-American Congress, 1965-1969

1955-1956	Pan-American Psychoanalytic Congress
1961-1962	Pan-American Congress

1969 Pan-American Congress Translators – Correspondence

1969 Translations from Pan-American Congress

1969 Pan American Congress

Box title: South / Central America, Various, 1940-1982

1940-1941 Argentine Society of Medical Psychology and Psychoanalysis

1955-1957 Material Re: Cuban Psychoanalytic Society

1957-1958 Cuban Psychoanalytic Society

1976-1977 Visiting Officers to South America

1976-1982 XII Latin American Congress and VII Pre-Congress on Training

1977-1979 Referendum Regarding the Equal Rights Amendment and Argentina

1980-1981 Equal Rights Amendment – Argentina

1977-1980 Argentina – Breiehl

RG 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT

SERIES 1 VARIOUS ISSUES / ACCREDITATION / POSITION

STATEMENTS / MILITARY / FBI (2.5 boxes)

SERIES 2 RESETTLEMENT OF FOREIGN PHYSICIANS (0.5 box)

Box title: Various Issues / Accreditation / Position Statements / Military / FBI, 1941-1974

1941-1942 Committee on Morale

1947-1955 Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) – J. Edgar Hoover (Includes Hoover Guest Editorial 25 November 1950 and 1955 Hoover Commission Recommendations)

1950-1952 Veterans Administration Fees and APsaA

1951 BOPS – G.I. Bill of Rights

1951-1953 BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee on Naval Fellowships / BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee for Examination of Naval Applicants

1951-1953	BOPS – Ad Hoc Examining Committee for Naval Training Program – Negotiations with the Navy
1951-1955	Ad Hoc Examining Committee for Naval Training Program
1951-1955	Mental Hygiene (New York State)
1952-1953	BOPS – Ad Hoc Committee on Naval Fellowships
1953-1956	Negotiations with Department of Navy
1962	Position Statement Concerning Action for Mental Health
1966-1974	G.I. Bill
1966	Selective Service

Box title: Various Issues / Accreditation / Position Statements / Military / FBI, 1965-1982

1965	“Onward the Management of Science: The Wooldridge Report,” <i>Science</i> 11 June 1965
1965	The Wooldridge Report
1967	A Bill to Define and Regulate the Practice of Psychology in the District of Columbia, S. 1864 / H.R. 10407
1969	Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) - Security
1970	Cambodia Resolution
1970-1972	Position Statements on Abortion
1970-1975	Political and Legislative Information
1971-1981	Position Statement – Psychiatric Incarceration as a Political Suppressant
1975	Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
1978-1982	National Accreditation Association and the American Examining Board of Psychoanalysis, Inc. (NAAP) – Espionage
1979	United States Navy - Correspondence

1979-1980 Department of Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
(ADA, MHA and WHO)

**Box title: Various Issues / Accreditation / Position Statements / Military / FBI, 1980-1988;
Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, 1938-1977**

1980 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW)

1980 Responses from Congressmen and Senators

1980 Responses from Ronald S. Pugsley (Department of Health, Education, and Welfare – Office of Post-Secondary Education)

1981-1985 Statement Against Nuclear War

1982-1983 Veterans Administration

1984 The Federal Government

1985-1988 Nuclear Weapons

1986 Anatoly Koryagin

1988 Position Statement on AIDS

1938-1941 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Reports of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA

1939 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Psychiatrists Referred to Advisory Board

1940-1948 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA

1939-1945 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Printed Material Regarding Refugee Physicians

1940-1941 Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Bettina Warburg

1940-1941 Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA - History

1948-1958 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – National Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, Inc. / United Service for New Americans, Inc.

1948 “Summary of the Work of the Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the American Psychoanalytic Association, 1938-1948”

1967-1977 World War II Physician Immigration Activities – Emergency Committee on Relief and Immigration of the APsaA – Research

RG 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT

SERIES 3 COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL ISSUES (2.5 boxes)

SERIES 4 NATIONAL COALITION FOR MENTAL HEALTH MANPOWER (0.25 box)

SERIES 5 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (NIMH) (1.5 boxes)

SERIES 6 UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (USPHS) (0.25 box)

SERIES 7 CONFERENCES / COMMISSIONS (0.5 box)

Box title: Committee on National Issues, 1976-1978

1976-1978 Coordination of Legislative Activity between the American Psychoanalytic Association and the American Psychiatric Association

1977 Committee on National Issues – “Psychological Stress and Human Health”

1977 Committee on National Issues – President’s Commission on Mental Health

1977-1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues – “Karasic Proposal”

1978 Committee on National Issues – President’s Commission on Mental Health – “Implementation Report of the Health, Education and Welfare Task Force”

Jan-Sept 1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

Box title: Committee on National Issues, 1978-1980

Oct-Dec 1978 Ad Hoc Advisory Committee on National Issues

1978-1979 Committee on National Issues – President’s Commission on Mental Health

1978-1980 Committee on National Issues – Meeting Minutes

Jan-May 1979 Committee on National Issues

June-Dec 1979 Committee on National Issues

Jan-Feb 1980 Committee on National Issues

Mar-May 1980 Committee on National Issues

June-Dec 1980 Committee on National Issues

Box title: Committee on National Issues, 1981-1983; National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower, 1970-1975; National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), 1957-1973

Jan-April 1981 Committee on National Issues

May-Aug 1981 Committee on National Issues

17 August 1981 Attorney General's Task Force on Crime – Special Report

Sept-Dec 1981 Committee on National Issues

1982-1983 Committee on National Issues

1970-1972 National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower

26 April 1972 National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower – Testimony Submitted before House of Representatives

1975 National Coalition for Mental Health Manpower

1957-1960 National Institute of Mental Health

1966-1968 National Institute of Mental Health

1970-1973 National Institutes of Mental Health

Box title: National Institute of Mental Health, 1970-1980

1970-1974 Psychiatric Training Cuts

1974-1976 NIMH Site Visits

1977 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MH-77-0049)

1978 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MH-77-0049)

1978 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposal (NIMH-MHSC-78-0037)

1979 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposal (278-77-0049 NH) – “The Effects of Psychological Intervention on Recovery from Surgery” by Schlesinger et al

1979 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposals (278-77-0049 MH and 278-78-0037 MH) – “Problems of Analyzing the Cost Offset of Including a Mental Health Component in Primary Care”

1979-1980 Dr. Herbert J. Schlesinger's NIMH Proposal (278-78-0037 MH)

Box title: National Institute for Mental Health (NIMH), 1980-1985; United States Public Health Service (USPHS), 1948-1952; Conferences / Commissions, 1939-1984

1980 Grant Proposal – “Effects of Mental Health Treatment on Medical Utilization”

1980-1984 National Institute of Mental Health

1984-1985 NIMH – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

1948-1950 Psychoanalysis and the United States Public Health Service

1948 Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the United States Public Health Service

1948-1949 United States Public Health Service Grants

1949 United States Public Health Service Funds

1949-1950 Subcommittee on Psychoanalysis of the United States Public Health Service

1951-1952 United States Public Health Service

1939-1940 Eighth American Scientific Congress

1954-1961 Governors' Conferences on Mental Health

1971 White House Conference on Aging – Task Force Reports

1970-1971 White House Conference on Aging

1971 Representative to the White House Conference on Aging

1979 National Commission on Confidentiality of Health Records

1983-1984 National Commission for Health Certifying Agencies

RG 14 U.S. GOVERNMENT

SERIES 8 CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES (CHAMPUS) (0.5 box)

SERIES 9 STATE GOVERNMENT LICENSING / STATUTES (0.5 box)

Box title: Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS), 1977-1979; State Government Licensing / Statutes, 1953-1987

1977	Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) - Regulation
1977-1978	Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)
1979	Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS)
1979	Draft for American Psychiatric Association – CHAMPUS Procedural Manual for Processing Claims for Psychiatric Services
1953-1955	Committee for Joint Resolution Concerning Clinical Psychologists
1977-1978	California Research Psychoanalysis Statute
1973-1975	New York State Licensing Psychoanalysis
1977	California Psychologist Licensing Law
1987	Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 1 CORRESPONDENCE WITH VARIOUS JOURNALS / LIBRARIES
(2 boxes)

Box title: Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries, 1949-1980

1949-1951	International Journal of Psychoanalysis
1952-1954	International Journal of Psychoanalysis
1954-1957	International Journal of Psycho-Analysis
1957-1959	International Journal of Psycho-Analysis
1974-1980	International Review of Psycho-Analysis
1954-1957	Journal of the American Medical Association
1958-1960	Journal of the American Medical Association
1959-1961	Journal of the American Medical Association

1963 Journal of the American Medical Association

1971-1974 Workshop on Psychoanalytic Libraries

1974-1977 Articles by George L. Engel

Box title: Correspondence with Various Journals/Libraries, 1957-1991

1978 Joint Ad Hoc Publications

1967-1972 Psychiatric News

1971 Psychiatric News

1972 Psychiatric News

1972-1974 Psychiatric News

1971 Psychoanalytic Quarterly

1957 Ad Hoc Subcommittee on a Tribute to Dr. Raymond Gosselin and Miss Pauline Turkel

1974-1984 Yale University Press

1984 Librarians

1989-1990 Encyclopedia Britannica – Annual Medicine and Health Supplement

1990-1991 Encyclopedia Britannica

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

**SERIES 2 BIBLIOGRAPHIES / CONCORDANCE / READING LISTS /
CURRICULA / COURSE DESCRIPTIONS / SYLLABUS LIBRARY**
(5 boxes)

**Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions
/ Syllabus Library, 1944-1986**

1944-1957 Printed Matter Not Published by the American Psychoanalytic Association

1950-1961 Course on Psychoses – New York Psychoanalytic Institute

1950-1967 Courses on the Ego – New York Psychoanalytic Institute

c. 1952 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Reading Lists Before 1960

1956-1958	Examinations – Questions and Committees
1953-1968	Courses on Psychoanalytic Technique
1956-1960	Courses on Psychopathology
1956-1962	Courses on Psychopathology
1955-1958	Washington – Bibliographies Before 1960
1956-1957	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists III
1957	Library – General
1986	Title Keyword and Author Index to Psychoanalytic Journals
1956-1958	Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – Reading Lists Before 1960
1956-1959	Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute – Reading Lists IV
1956-1960	Columbia University – Psychoanalytic Clinic for Training and Research

**Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions
/ Syllabus Library, 1944-1986**

1956-1961	Teaching
1956-1962	Courses on Dreams
1957-1958	New York State University – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Reading Lists Before 1960
1957-1962	Courses on Personality Development
1957	Survey of Psychoanalytic Education and Training – Curriculum
1958-1961	Courses on Child Analysis
1959-1960	Courses on Freud
1959-1960	Child Analysis – Syllabi
1959-1960	Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Basic Concepts of Psychoanalysis
1960	Curriculum Conferences – Correspondence, Etc.
1958-1961	Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous

- 1962-1965 Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous
- Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1958-1973**
- 1960-1973 Courses on Psychoanalysis – Miscellaneous
- 1961 Conference on Curriculum
- 1963 Board on Professional Standards – Subcommittee on Curriculum
- 1960 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses
- 1960 Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis – An Introduction to the Study of Psychoanalysis, Taught by Ishak Ramzy
- 1960 “A Critical Digest of the Literature of Psychoanalytic Supervision”, by Daryl E. DeBell, 1960
- 1960 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Cultural and Group Psychology
- 1960-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Hysteria and Obsessive-Compulsive Neurosis
- 1960-1967 Syllabus Library – Correspondence
- 1960 Schedule of Classes – Miscellaneous Institutes
- 1960-1971 Courses on Psychosomatic Medicine
- 1961-1962 Courses on Termination Phase of Psychoanalysis
- 1960 Institute for Psychoanalytic Medicine of Southern California – Dr. Wagner’s Continuous Case Seminar
- 1961-1962 Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis – Professional School – Lectures and Seminars
- 1961-1962 State University of New York – Division of Psychoanalytic Education – Reading Lists
- 1961-1962 Pittsburgh Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Basic Concepts of Psychoanalysis
- 1961-1962 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Course on Universal Fantasies
- 1959-1961 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute – Clinical Conferences
- 1960 Courses on Research in Psychoanalysis

- 1958-1961 Clinical Conferences and Clinical Case Seminars
- 1959-1963 Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute in Pittsburgh – Comprehensive Bibliography
- 1959-1964 Baltimore Psychoanalytic Institute – Miscellaneous Reading Lists
- Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1946-1968**
- 1956-1960 Concepts and Metapsychology – Courses
- 1959-1968 Concepts and Metapsychology – Courses
- 1963-1964 New York Psychoanalytic Institute – Courses on Id Psychology
- 1959-1964 Syllabus Library – Part One
- 1953-1966 Syllabus Library – Part Two
- 1962 Syllabus Library – Topical List
- 1946-1963 Syllabus Library – Correspondence
- 1962-1964 Syllabus Library – Correspondence
- Box title: Bibliographies / Concordance / Reading Lists / Curricula / Course Descriptions / Syllabus Library, 1961-1988**
- 1961-1962 Suggestions for Child Development Courses
- 1969-1971 Syllabus Library
- 1969-1970 Syllabus Library
- 1970 Syllabus Library – Correspondence
- 1970 Course Outline for Character Disorders
- 1977-1978 Core Curriculum – Reading List
- 1974-1979 Consortium of Psychoanalytic Libraries – Glenn Miller, Chairman
- 1981 Annotated Bibliography – “The Psychoanalyst in the Community”, Stanley L. Block, Editor
- 1983-1986 Concordance to the Standard Edition of Freud’s Writings
- 1988 Bibliography on Female Psychology

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS**SERIES 3 BULLETIN / JOURNAL (5 boxes, unprocessed)****Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1947-1953**

1947-1949	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
Dec. 1948	Bulletin and Journal, John Frosch, Editor
1949	Bulletin and Journal – Dedication of Bulletin to Dr. Ernest Jones
1950-1951	Bulletin and Journal – Committee on Publications
May-June 1951	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
July-Sept. 1951	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
Oct.-Dec. 1951	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
1951-1952	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Evaluation of Submitted Papers
1951-1952	Bulletin and Journal – Bulletin
1951-1953	American Psychoanalytic Association Journal
1951-1953	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Dr. John Frosch
1951-1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal
1952	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board

Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1952-1960

1952-1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal Manuscripts
1952-1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Evaluation of Submitted Papers
Jan. 1952-1953	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
Jan. 1952-1953	Board on Professional Standards – Correspondence Regarding Publication in the Bulletin
1953-1954	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
Feb.-April 1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal

May-June 1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal
July-Sept. 1953	Bulletin and Journal – Journal
1953-1954	Bulletin and Journal – Journal
1954	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Evaluation of Submitted Papers
1954-1955	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
March-Nov. 1955	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
c. 1955	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Evaluation of Submitted Papers
1955-1957	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association, Dr. John Frosch
1955-1958	Bulletin and Journal – Administrative and Editorial Board
1959-1960	Journal

Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1960-1977

May 1960-May 1961	Editorial Board
1960-1962	Abstracts of Minutes of Meetings for Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1962	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1962-1964	Bulletin and Journal – Journal – Administrative Board
1962-1968	Editorial and Administrative Board
1964-1965	Journal -- Administrative and Editorial Board – John Frosch
1965-1967	Journal – Editor – IUP
1966-1967	Editorial Board
Jan. 1968	Executive Council – Ad Hoc Committee on Editorial Succession for the Journal
1969	Editorship of Journal
1969-1970	Ad Hoc Committee on Editorship of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association / Executive Council
1969-1970	Editorial Board, Journal
1969-1977	Editorial and Administrative Board

Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1970-1991

1970	Search Committee for Editorship of the Journal
1970-1971	Editorial / Administrative Board
1971-1972	Ad Hoc Search Committee for Editors of the Journal
1971-1972	Editorial Board / Administrative Board
1972-1973	Search Committee for Editors of the Journal
1973	Harold Blum, Editor, Journal
1973-1974	Editorial / Administrative Board – Journal
1974	Journal
1974-1975	Editorial and Administrative Boards
1975-1976	Journal
1976-1977	Journal
1977-1978	Journal
1978-1979	Journal
1979	Journal
1979	Annual Journal Award
1979	Editorial Board
1979-1991	Donors to the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: Fund

Box title: Bulletin / Journal, 1980-1986

1980-1981	Bulletin
1980-1981	Editorial Board – Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1981	Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal
1981	Selection – Editors of the Journal
1980-1981	Publication Policy
1981-1982	Editorial Board of the Journal

1981-1982	APsaA Bulletin
May 1982	Bulletin
1982-1983	Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1982-1983	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1983	Bulletin
1983	Japanese Contract
1983	Harold Blum / John Frosch Dinner
1983	Harold Blum and John Frosch – Reprints for Commemorative Volumes
1983	Reprints from Members of the Editorial Board, Regarding Commemorative Volume for John Frisch, Editor Emeritus
1983	Reprints from Members of the Editorial Board, Regarding Commemorative Volume for Harold Blum
1983-1984	Search Committee for the Editor of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1983-1984	Editor-elect Theodore Shapiro
May 1984	Bulletin
1984	Journal
1984	Journal Awards Recipients
1984-1985	Psychoanalytic Journal
1985-1986	Editorial Board -- Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association
1985-1986	Board of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association – Editor Theodore Shapiro
1985-1986	Board of the Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association – Glossary
1986	Bulletin

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 4 NEWSLETTER / NEWSLETTER COMMITTEE

(5 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Newsletter, 1961-1989

1961-1973	Newsletter from the President
1967-1968	Newsletters
1969-1970	Newsletters
1971-1972	Newsletters
1973-1974	Newsletters
1975-1976	Newsletters
1977-1978	Newsletters
1979-1980	Newsletters
1981-1982	Newsletters
1983-1984	Newsletters
1985	Newsletters
1986	Newsletters
1987	Newsletters
1988-1989	Newsletters

Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1960-1976

1960-1961	Newsletter (APA)
1966-1967	Executive Council – Newsletter (D. Kairys, M.D.)
1967	Newsletter
1967	Historic Newsletter
1967-1968	Executive Council – Newsletter
1968-1969	Executive Council – Newsletter
1969-1970	Executive Council – Newsletter
1970	Newsletter Committee Minutes (Blue Binder)
1970-1971	Executive Council – Newsletter
1971-1972	Executive Council – Newsletter
1972-1973	Newsletter Committee
1973-1974	Newsletter Committee
1974	Newsletter

1974-1975 Newsletter Committee

1975-1976 Newsletter Committee

Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1976-1982

1976-1977 Newsletter

1976-1977 Newsletter

1977-1978 Newsletter

1978-1979 Newsletter

1979-1980 Newsletter – R. Isay / T. Jacobs, Co-Chairmen

1980-1981 Newsletter

1981 Newsletter

1982 Newsletter – New Printers

Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1982-1985

1982-1983 Materials Pertaining to Newsletter

1982-1983 Newsletter

1983-1984 Newsletter (folder #1 of 2)

1983-1984 Newsletter (folder #2 of 2)

1984-1985 Newsletter

1984 Newsletter

1982-1984 APsaA Newsletters

Box title: Newsletter / Newsletter Committee, 1986-1990

1986 Library of Congress

1986 Newsletter

1986-1987 Newsletter

1987 Newsletter

1988 Newsletter – Copyright Materials

1990 Publication TAP

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 5 **INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY PRESS (IUP)** **(2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: International University Press, 1940-1979

1940-1941	Psychoanalytic Publications
1960-1962	Journal – Editor, Editorial Board, IUP, Dr. Kagan
1963-1964	Journal – Editor, Editorial Board, IUP
1976-1983	IUP – Journal – Misc. Promotions
Pre-1977	IUP – Journal – Misc.
1977	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1977-1979	IUP – Publications – Psychoanalytic Education and Research
1977	International Psycho-Analytical Association – Information Manual on Parliamentary Procedures

Box title: International University Press, 1977-1987

1977-1983	IUP – Publications – Female Psychology
1977-1990	International Journal – Misc. Correspondence
1978	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1979	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1979-1984	IUP – Journal – Life Member Subscriptions
1979-1981	IUP Publications – Perspectives on Supervision
1979-1981	IUP – Journal – Contract Revisions
1980	IUP – Journal – Journal Fund
1980	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1980-1985	IUP – Correspondence
1981	IUP – Journal – Budget

1982	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1983-1989	International Journal – Payments
1983	IUP – New Editor
1983	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1983	IUP – Journal
1984	IUP – Journal Correspondence
1984	IUP – Subscription Rates
1985	IUP – Royalties and Payments
1985	International Journal of Psychoanalysis – Subscriptions
1985-1986	IUP – Royalties and Payments
1985-1986	IUP – Subscriptions, Royalties
1986-1987	IUP

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 6 PRESS CLIPPINGS (2 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Press Clippings, 1954-1978

1954	Meetings: Programs, Newsletters, Related Information, News Clippings of Annual and Midwinter Meetings
1967-1971	Press Clippings
1975	Press Clippings (Folder 1 of 3)
1975	Press Clippings (Folder 2 of 3)
1975	Press Clippings (Folder 3 of 3)
1976	Press Clippings
c. 1976	Press Clippings – Dr. Moisy Shopper
1977	Press Clippings

1978 Press Clippings

Box title: Press Clippings, 1979-1980

1979 Press Clippings

1980 Press Clippings

1979-1980 Press

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

**SERIES 7 ARTICLES / THESES / VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS /
APsaA POSITION STATEMENTS (2 boxes, unprocessed)**

Box title: Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements, 1930-1993

1963 The Supervisory Situation – Jacob A. Arlow, M.D.

1930-1963 Miscellaneous Articles

c. 1979 “Psychoanalysis: A Developing and Developmental Science”, Calvin F. Settlege, M.D. (Blue Binder)

1985 Manuscript, Author Unknown

1938-1993 Various Articles

1964 Fact Magazine Survey

1965 Van Buren O. Hammett’s Article

1968 *Avant-Garde* Questionnaire

1968 *New York Times* Story

1970-1975 National Candidates Council (NCC) of APsaA Newsletter

1979 *Time* Magazine Article Regarding “Psychiatry’s Depression”

Box title: Articles / Theses / Various Publications / APsaA Position Statements, 1964-1990

1964-1972 APsaA Position Statements

1970 “Psychoanalysis – The Future” by Royden Astley, M.D.

c. 1970-1971 “Some Dilemmas in Psychoanalytic Education” by Jacob A. Arlow

1972	Position Statement on the Legal Status of Cannabis Derivatives
1979	Psychology Seminar MALS 105S, Prof. Rebecca Owen, Kachadoor V. Kachadoorian
1980	Editorial and Administrative Board (Indexing)
1983	Clark University
1984	Who's Who in America
1988-1989	Misc. Correspondence of Peter Swales Regarding his Controversy with Peter Gay
1990	Articles / Papers / Lectures – Various

RG 15 LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS

SERIES 8 PSYCHOANALYTIC CLASSICS COLLECTION (1 box, unprocessed)

Box title: Psychoanalytic Classics Collection (first editions of major works held at APsaA office), 1977-1994

1977-1978	Psychoanalytic Classics
1978-1979	Psychoanalytic Classics
1978-1980	Committee on Psychoanalytic Classics – Meeting Minutes
1981	Psychoanalytic Classics
1981-1985	Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association: Library of Classics – Collection of Psychoanalytic Classics, Robert S. Grayson, M.D.
1982-1983	Psychoanalytic Classics
1983	Psychoanalytic Classics, Harold Blum, Curator
1983	Psychoanalytic Classics – Curator
1977-1994	Psychoanalytic Classics

RG 16 FUND FOR PSYCHOANALYTIC RESEARCH

(14 boxes, unprocessed)

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, 1975 - May 1977

- 1975-1976 Ad Hoc Committee to Determine Feasibility of Establishing a Psychoanalytic Research Foundation
- 1976-1977 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – Miscellaneous Inquiries, Requests, etc.
- 1976 Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Catalog of Recorded Psychoanalytic Cases
- 1976 Gerald Epstein, M.D. – Freud Concordance
- 1976 Merton M. Gill, M.D. and Irwin Hoffman, Ph.D. – Studies of Transference in Audio-Recorded Psychoanalysis
- 1976 Mardi J. Horowitz, M.D., Joseph Weiss, M.D. and Harold Sampson, Ph.D. – Psychotherapy Evaluation and Study Center
- 1976 July L. Kantrowitz – An Evaluation of Suitability for Psychoanalysis
- 1976 George H. Klumpner, M.D. – Pilot Study of Psychoanalytic Writing
- 1976 Milton E. Jucovy, M.D. – Children of Survivors of the Holocaust
- 1976 Daniel S. Jaffe, M.D. – Membership Survey
- 1976 Joseph Weiss, M.D. and Harold Sampson, Ph.D. – Therapeutic Process
- 1977 Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Catalog of Recorded Psychoanalytic Cases
- 1977 Hartvig, Dahl, M.D. – Syntactic Expression of Countertransference in Analyst Interventions

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1977-May 1978

- 1977 Stanley Cath, M.D. – Paternal Identity in the Mid Years, Therapeutic Techniques and Interventions
- 1977 Christoph M. Weinicke, M.D. – Frequency of Psychotherapeutic Session as a Factor Affecting Outcome: Further Data Analysis
- 1977 George H. Klumpner, M.D. – Demonstration of Procedures to Improve Psychoanalytic Indexes

- 1977 William Offenkrantz, M.D. – Studies of Sequential Dreams of Patients in Psychoanalysis
- 1977-1978 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1977-1984 Reports
- 1977-1985 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – Correspondence
- 1978 Marshall Bush, Ph.D. – Implications of Control Mastery Theory
- 1978 Hartvig Dahl, M.D. – Clinical Psychoanalytic Inference
- 1978 George L. Engel – Monica: Developmental Consequences of Trauma in Infancy
- 1978 Milton Jucovy, M.D. – Effects of the Holocaust

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, May 1978-May 1979

- 1978 Judith Kestenberg, M.D. – Siblings as Objects
- 1978 Peter H. Knapp, M.D. – Experimental Free Association
- 1978 William Offenkrantz, M.D. – Studies of Sequential Dreams of Patients in Psychoanalysis
- 1978 Leonard Horwitz, Ph.D. – The Effect of Therapeutic Intervention on the Therapeutic Alliance
- 1978-1980 Jeffrey Moussaieff Masson Re: Sanskrit
- 1978 John Munder Ross, Ph.D.
- 1978 Allan D. Rosenblatt and J.T. Thickstun – Modern Psychoanalysis Concepts in General Psychology
- 1978 Harold W. Wylie, M.D. – Predictability of Outcome in Supervised Analysis
- 1978-1979 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1979 Robert A. Furman, M.D. – Children of Divorce – Hanna Perkins Phase
- 1979 Robert R. Holt, Ph.D. – Measurement of Primary Process Thinking
- 1979 Thomas F. Glick, Ph.D. – The Reception of Psychoanalysis in Spain, 1911-1936

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1979-1980

- 1979 Countertransference and Clinical Inference (Continuation of 2 previously funded)
- 1979-1980 Robert A. Furman, M.D. – Children of Divorce, Hannah Perkins Phase
- 1979 Thomas F. Glick
- 1979-1980 Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. – The Process and Outcome of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy with Schizophrenic and Borderline Patients
- 1979 Herbert J. Schlesinger – Effects of Psychotherapy / Psychoanalysis on Emotional, Mental Health
- 1979-1980 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1980 Information Regarding the Fund for Psychoanalytic Research Fund Raising Drive – George Klumpner, M.D., National Coordinator
- 1980 Dahl Hartvig, M.D. – Continuation of 2 Previously Funded Projects – Countertransference and Clinical Inference

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, May 1980-December 1980

- 1980 George Engel, M.D. – Long-Term Consequences of Trauma in “Infancy”
- 1980 Jeffrey Mason – Complete Edition of the Freud / Fliess Letters, Newly Translated
- 1980 Darius Ornston, M.D. – Clarity Versus Complexity: A Study of Freud’s Style
- 1980 Joy D. Oscfsky, Ph.D. – The Development of Parent-Infant Relationship
- 1980 Joseph Sandler, Ph.D. – An Investigation into the Structure of Psychoanalytic Concepts
- 1980 Melford E. Spiro
- 1980 Stuart T. Hauser, M.D., Ph.D. – Longitudinal Studies of Ego Development and Ego Defense
- 1980 Kato Van Leeuwen, M.D. – Prenatal Predictors of Mother-Infant Reciprocity
- 1980 Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D. – Process and Outcome of Psychoanalytic Theory with Schizophrenic and Borderline Patients

- 1980 Edward J. Feldman, M.D. – Encopresis: Comparison of Two Different Treatment Methods
- 1980 Ernest Hartmann, M.D. – Persons with a History of Frequent Lifelong Nightmares
- 1980 David E. Joseph – Freud’s Scientific Program (1876-1939): The Origins and Meaning of Metapsychology
- 1980 Randi Markowitz – A Study of Otto Fenichel

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1980-December 1981

- 1980 Robert F. Rodman, M.D. – The Letters of D.W. Winnicott
- 1980 Saul M. Siegel – Transference-Countertransference Role Relatedness
- 1980 Paul E. Stepansky, Ph.D. – From Psychoanalysis to Community Feeling: Alfred Adler and the Search for Therapeutic Pragmatism
- 1980 Dr. S.C.B. Yorke – A Psychoanalytic Investigation into the Diagnostic Status of Main-line Heroin Addicts
- 1980 Murray L. Wax, Ph.D. – Conflict within Psychoanalytic Institutes: A Preliminary Investigation
- 1980-1981 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1981 Sidney Fine – Variations in Interpretive Interventions as a Function of Theoretical Perspective
- 1981 Ernest Hartmann, M.D. -- Nightmares
- 1981 Sampson / Weiss – Further Studies on the Therapeutic Process
- 1981 Daniel Stern – Memory for Affective Experience in Infants
- 1981 Susan Friedman – Portrait of an Analysis with Freud: The H.D.-Bryher Letters, 1933-1934
- 1981 Peter Gay – The Bourgeois Experience in the Nineteenth Century – A Psychoanalytic Perspective
- 1981 Stuart Hauser – Application for Further Support

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1981-November 1982

- 1981 Leonard Horwitz, Ph.D. – Relationship to Outcome Borderline
- 1981 Saul Siegel – (extension) Transference-Countertransference
- 1981 Letter to Awardees for Information for Membership Report
- 1981-1982 Board of Directors – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1982 Wilma Bucci, Ph.D. – State University of New York – Downstate Medical Center
- 1982 Committee on Indexing – George H. Klumpner, M.D., Chairman
- 1982 Ethel S. Person, M.D. – Director, Columbia University Center for Psychoanalysis Training and Research
- 1982 Nettie Terestman, D.S.W. – College of Physicians and Surgeons
- 1982 John J. Weber, M.D., Henry M. Bachrach, Ph.D., Solomon Murray, M.S. – Outcome Study
- 1982 Linda Giacomo – Development and Refinement of the (EUHR) Medical College of Pennsylvania (continued)

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, November 1982-March 1983

- 1982 Martin Levine and Martha Lyon – Research as a Component of Professional Education: A Mainstream Model of the Psychoanalytic Institute
- 1982 Rivka Eiferman – Elements and Processes of Psychoanalytic Understanding – Hebrew Institute of Jerusalem
- 1982 Emily Mumford, Ph.D. – Performance-Based Evaluation in Psychoanalytic Education
- 1982 Jerome I. Sashin, M.D. – Towards a Comprehensive, Scientific, Psychoanalytic Theory of Affect-Response
- 1982-1983 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1983 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research – General Letters, etc.
- 1983 Judy Kantrowitz, Ph.D. – The Outcome of Psychoanalysis: A Continuation of a Longitudinal Study

1983 Christopher J. Perry, M.P.H., M.D. – The Psychoanalytic Conflict Rating Scales: Validity of Initial Interview Ratings Versus Psychoanalytic Ratings

1983 Allan D. Rosenblatt, M.D. and James T. Thickstun, M.D. – Modern Psychoanalytical Concepts in a General Psychology

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, April 1983-April 1984

1983 Howard M. Katz, M.D. – Empirical Process Studies of a Psychoanalytic Approach to Schizophrenia – Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute

1983 Sylvia Brody, Ph.D. – Adolescent Follow Up Study

1983 John J. Weber, M.D. – Outcome Study II

1983 Lester Luborsky, Ph.D. – Development of Core Conflictual Relat. Theme Method (CCRT)

1983 Daniel N. Stern – Assessment of Subjective Experience in Infancy

1983 George Klumpner, M.D. – Project to Develop and Test Computer Systems and Programs

1983 Dr. Robert David Thomas – Mary Baker Eddy: The Making of A Religious Leader

1984 Irving H. Berkowitz – Relationship of Defense Mechanisms / Adolescence to Adult Development

1984 Carla K. Bradshaw and Robert J. Kohlenberg – Psychotherapy for Migraine

1984 Calvin F. Settlage – A Study on the Appeal Cycle on Mother-Child Interaction (2nd Year)

1984 Robert C. Smith – The Prognostic Value of Dreams in Cardiac Patients

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1984-1985

1984 Bonnie E. Litowitz – An Exploration of Indexical Expressions in Psychoanalytic Discourse

1984 Darius Gray Ornston – Strachey's Strategy

1985 Caroline S. Koblenzer, M.D. – Psychocutaneous Disease

1985 Calvin F. Settlage – A Study of Appeal Cycle on Mother-Child Interaction

- 1985 Lawrence J. Brown, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985 Julia E. Davies, M.A., M.Ed. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985 Dr. Yael S. Feldman – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985 Leonard Horowitz, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985 Michael Jasnow, Ph.D. – Down’s Syndrome and Interpersonal Timing in Social Interaction
- 1985 Neuroscience and Psychoanalysis – “Brain”

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, 1985-May 1986

- 1985 Jerome I. Sashin, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985 Daniel N. Stern, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1985-1986 Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 Yael S. Feldman, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 Sander L. Gilman, Ph.D.
- 1986 Patricia Herzog, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 Martin Mayman, Ph.D.
- 1986 Lissa Weinstein, Ph.D.

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1986

- 1986 E. Church – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 J. Clarkin, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 P. Critis-Christoph, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 B. Fajardo, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 D. Hartley, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 R. Langs, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 Lester Luborsky, Ph.D.

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1986 – December 1987

- 1986 Elizabeth Lloyd Mayer
- 1986 J. Oldham, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 J. Perry, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1986 B. Stora, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1987 Martin Mayman, Ph.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1987 Michael G. Moran, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

Box title: Fund for Psychoanalytic Research, December 1987-1991

- 1987 Carol Popp, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1987 Yosepha Van-Der Kashi – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1990 Ad Hoc Committee Guidelines for the Fund for Psychoanalytic Research
- 1991 Calvin Settlage, M.D. – Fund for Psychoanalytic Research

RG 17 AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS (14 boxes)

Box title: Voice of Freud, 100th Anniversary Recordings, Interviews/Congress, 1938-1963

- 1938 Vinyl Recording of the Voice of Sigmund Freud, 1938
- 1956 NBC – New World Program, Freud Centenary, Jones-Knight-Bond, April 29, 1956 (Scotch Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)
- 1961 Interview with Patient on the Psychosomatic Service, Veteran's Administration Hospital, Topeka, Kansas, September 22, 1961 (Scotch Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)
- 1963 1963 Congress, Welcoming Remarks by Borje Lofgren (Sweden); Presidential Address, Maxwell Gitelson (USA) (Magnetic Tape, ¼ inch, reel)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 1 of 6)

(Box contains audio cassette tapes)

Philadelphia Workshop #18, May 1983 (Briehl) (6 tapes)

Boston Park Plaza Hotel #16, May 13, 1982 (6 tapes)

Psychoanalysis Comes to the West Coast #3, May 1, 1975, Los Angeles

(6 tapes)

History of Topeka and Menninger, Puerto Rico #14, May 1981
(1 tape)

History of Topeka Psa., Puerto Rico, #14, May 1981 (1 tape)

History if Topeka Doctors and the School (2 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #2, December 974, New York City
(2 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #4, Americans Abroad: Psych. Training in Europe,
1923-1938, December 1975 (6 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #5, Psych. Education in the United States, 1911-
1945 (no date of workshop) (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts (2 tapes)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 2 of 6)

(Box contains audio cassette tapes)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts

Oral History Workshop #8, Research in Psychoanalysis in the U.S. (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #9, APsaA, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA (4 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #17, APsaA, Waldorf Astoria – Starlight Roof,
December 16, 1982 (3 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #18 (2 tapes)

Oral History Workshop #20, May 1984 (6 tapes)

Oral History Workshop, December 19, 1985 (9 tapes)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 3 of 6)

(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #10, December 14, 1978 (3 reels)

Oral History Workshop #11, December 13, 1979, Record Meeting –
Starlight Roof (2 reels)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 4 of 6)

(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #12, APSaA, Hotel St. Francis – Georgian Room,
May 1, 1980 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #15, December 17, 1987 (2 reels)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 5 of 6)

(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #2, New York City, December 1974 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #3, APsaA, Psychoanalysis Comes to the West
Coast, May 1, 1975 (1 reel)

Oral History Workshop #4, Americans Abroad: Psychoanalytic Training in
Europe, 1923-1938, December 18, 1975 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #5, Psychoanalytic Education in Eastern U.S.,
Baltimore Hilton Hotel, May 9, 1976 (1 reel)

Oral History Workshop #6, European Refugee Psychoanalysts, Starlight
Roof, December 16, 1976 (2 reel)

Box title: Oral History Workshops, 1970s-1980s (Box 6 of 6)

(Box contains ¼ inch Magnetic audio reel tapes)

Oral History Workshop #8, Research in Psychoanalysis in the U.S., Waldorf-
Astoria, New York City, December 15, 1977 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #9, APsaA, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, GA, May 4,
1978 (2 reels)

Oral History Workshop #14, History of Topeka Doctors and the School
(3 reels)

Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 1 of 5)

Binder 1:

APsaA 80 (1 tape) Play of Transference: Some Reflections on Enactment in
the Psychoanalytic Situation (Joseph McLaughlin)

APsaA 81 (3 tapes) Meet the Author: Merton M. Gill, M.D., Analysis of
Transference

APsaA 82 (3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Contributions to Nosology

APsaA 83 (3 tapes) Issues in Psychoanalytic Treatment of Borderline of
Severely Neurotic Child (Panel)

APsaA 84 (3 tapes) Anorexia Nervosa: Theory in Therapy, A New Look at an Old Problem (Panel)

APsaA 85 (3 tapes) The Relationship of the Models of the Mind to Clinical Work: The Structural Hypothesis

Binder 2:

APsaA 86 (7 tapes) Significance of Interpretation of Dreams in Clinical Work (Panel)

Binder 3:

APsaA 87 (3 tapes) Compulsive Eating: Obesity and Related Phenomena (Panel)

APsaA 89 (3 tapes) Sadomasochism in Children (Panel)

APsaA 90 (3 tapes) The Relationship of Models of the Mind to Clinical Work Object Relations Theory

Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 2 of 5)

Binder 1: 76th Annual Meeting

APsaA 107 (2 tapes) Psychoanalytic Forum: Psychoanalysis, Wild Analysis and Psychotherapy (Thompson, Wallerstein)

APsaA 108 (1 tape) Plenary Session Address: The Concept of Termination and the Evolution of Psychoanalytic Thought (Simons, Rangell, Blum)

APsaA 109 (2 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: Current Status of Brief Psychodynamic Psychotherapy (Strupp)

APsaA 110 (3 tapes) Panel 1: Current Concepts of the Development of Sexuality

APsaA 111 (2 tapes) Panel 2: Personal Reflections on the Role of Sexuality in the Etiology and Treatment of the Neuroses

APsaA 112 (2 tapes) Panel 4: Current Status of the Libido Theory

Binder 2: November 21-22, 1987

APsaA 113 (8 tapes) The Significance of the Data for Clinical Work with Children, Adolescents, Adults and Conversations with Panelists

Binder 3:

APsaA 114 (1 tape) Plenary Address: The Curiosity and Questions of the Psychoanalyst (Boesky)

APsaA 115 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: On Doubling Nazi Doctors: the Psychological Uncovering of Evil (Lifton)

APsaA 116 (3 tapes) Panel A: Evaluation of Outcome of Psychoanalytic Treatment: Should Follow-Up by the Analyst be Part of the Post-Termination Phase?

APsaA 117 (3 tapes) The Psychoanalytic Theory of Sexuality: A Dialogue Between Philosophers and Psychoanalysts

APsaA 118 (3 tapes) The Psychoanalytic Theory of Dreams: A Dialogue Between Philosophers and Psychoanalysts

APsaA 119 (1 tape) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: the Psychoanalytic Study of Leadership

Binder 4: Duplicate of Binder 3

Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 3 of 5)

Binder 1:

APsaA 119, Continued (2 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: the Psychoanalytic Study of Leadership

APsaA 120 (3 tapes) Panel B: Unconscious Fantasy

APsaA 121 (3 tapes) Panel C: The Nature of Therapeutic Action of Psychoanalysis of How Analysis Works

Binder 2: Duplicate of Binder 1

Binder 3: May 1988 Spring Meeting

APsaA 122 (1 tape) Plenary Session Address: How Wide is the Widening Scope of Psychoanalysis and How Solid is its Structural Model? Some Concerns and Observations

APsaA 124 (3 tapes) Meet the Author: Psychoanalysis in a New Context

Binder 4: November 1988 Workshop

APsaA 126 (8 tapes) Introductory Remarks; Significance of Child Analysis for Clinical Work with Adults; Q & A: Significance of Adolescent Analysis for Clinical Work with Adults; Q & A; Conversations with Panelists

Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 4 of 5)

Binder 1:

APsaA 127 (12 tapes)

127A – Plenary Address: Our Analytic Heritage – Ideals and Idealizations

127B – Panel 1: Sadism and Masochism in Character Disorder and Resistance

127C – Panel 2: Sadism and Masochism in Neurosis and Symptom Formation

127D – Panel 3: Sadism and Masochism in the Perversions

127E – Panel 4: Discussion with Panelists
127F – Plenary Address on Internal Object Relationships

Binder 2: Duplicate of Binder 1

Binder 3: May 1989 Meeting

APsaA 128 (1 tape) Plenary Address: The Art of Psychoanalysis on Osculation and Other Matters

APsaA 129 (2 tapes) Panel A: Psychoanalysis and the Humanities – A Confusion of Tongues

APsaA 130 (2 tapes) Psychoanalytic Dialogue: Should Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy Be Taught in Psychoanalytic Institutes?

APsaA 131 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: Some Reflections about the Psychoanalytic Situation

APsaA 132 (3 tapes) Panel B: Presentation of Clinical Experience

APsaA 133 (3 tapes) Panel C: Enactments in Psychoanalysis

Binder 4: May 1989 Meeting, (Continued)

APsaA 134 (2 tapes) Meet the Author: The Need to Have Enemies: From Clinical Practice to International Relationships

APsaA 135 (3 tapes) Panel D: Significance of Religious Themes and Fantasies During Psychoanalysis

APsaA 136 (3 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysis: Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Psychosis

Box title: Teach 'Em Series (Audio Cassette Tapes), 1980s (Box 5 of 5)

Binder 1:

APsaA 138 (1 tape) Plenary Address: Castration

APsaA 139 (3 tapes) Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy: Similarities and Differences – Conceptual Overview

APsaA 140 (3 tapes) Meet the Author: The Anatomy of Psychotherapy

APsaA 141 (1 tape) Plenary Presentation: The Creation of a Scientific Community: The Burgholzli, Zurich 1902-1912

APsaA 142 (3 tapes) Panel 2: Indication, Contradictions and Initiation

Binder 2:

APsaA 143 (3 tapes) Panel 3: Therapeutic Technique

APsaA 144 (3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Dialogue: On the Relevance of Infant and Child Observation on Adult Psychoanalytic Practice

APsaA 145 (3 tapes) Panel 4: Difference Between Termination in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis

APsaA 146 (3 tapes) Seminar for Psychoanalysts: Behavioral States and Emotions in Early Infancy

Binder 3: Office Copies of APsaA Programs 1-4

(3 tapes) Current Concepts of Object Relations Theory

(3 tapes) Psychoanalytic Knowledge of Group Process

(3 tapes) Conceptualizing Nature of Therapeutic Action of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy
(3 tapes) New Knowledge about Infant from Current Research: Implications for Psychoanalysts

APsaA 500 (3 loose tapes) The Sunday Morning Panel, May 1995, Houston, Texas

Box title: 83rd Annual Meeting (Video Cassettes), Philadelphia, PA, May 18-22, 1994
(Contains 8 VHS video cassettes)

Meaning in the Clinical Moment
(Part 1, 2 cassettes)
(Part 2, 2 cassettes)

Classics Revisited: Leo Stone's "The Psychoanalytic Situation"
(Part 1, 2 cassettes)
(Part 2, 2 cassettes)

Box title: Various News Programs, c. 1988

American Psychoanalytic Association: Dr. Bryant Welch; Sonya Live – CNN; August 5, 1988 Dukakis Mental Health Issue; September 16, 1988, Jeffrey Masson, Bryant Welch Debate "Against Therapy"
(VHS video cassette, 2 copies)

RG 18 PHOTOGRAPHS AND MICROFILM (2 boxes)

Box title: Photographs, 1970-1988

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| c. 1970s | Photographs of APsaA Presidents, 1911-1949 |
| c. 1973 | Exhibit Pertaining to the History of the APsaA, c. 1973 – Telegrams Regarding the Death of Freud, 1939 |
| c. 1973 | Exhibit Pertaining to the History of the APsaA, c. 1973 – Photographs from 27 th International Psychoanalytical Congress, 1971 |
| c. 1973 | Exhibit Pertaining to the History of the APsaA, c. 1973 – Photographs from 1953-1965 |
| c. 1973 | Exhibit Pertaining to the History of the APsaA, c. 1973 – Labels |
| 1977-1988 | Unidentified Early Photograph and Related Correspondence |
| Dec 1985 | Contact Sheet and Negatives of Annual Meeting, Waldorf Astoria |
| Dec 1988 | Committee on History and Archives – Meeting |

Box title: Microfilm

n.d. Microfilm – Manuscript of Professor Freud – 15 reels (5 negative reels, 10 positive reels)